

Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan

for the

Town of Marbletown

July, 2010

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

This project has two purposes: 1) to analyze and understand the foundations of the agricultural economy in the Town of Marbletown ("the Town") and 2) to create an Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan that not only addresses a suite of issues facing farmers and citizens in the Town today, but also sets the stage for agricultural growth in the future.

The project output encourages long-term policy formation in support of agriculture, while providing a specific short-term framework to guide local programs regarding specific agricultural economic development and land use initiatives. The result of the process is a series of seven recommendations for action relative to agricultural business and land use conditions.

Updating of the Plan will be necessary to keep the Plan relevant to both the community and the agricultural industry. Updates will be driven by the Plan's vision to keep agriculture a viable element of both the local economy and the local landscape.

Agricultural Protection Vision

To enhance the economic viability of Marbletown's working lands in a manner consistent with community character and open space needs.

CURRENT CONDITIONS

As of August 2009, there are 5,423 acres on 239 parcels classified as Agricultural Districts or with agricultural tax exemption. These agricultural lands account for a wide variation in crop and livestock production, all of which contribute to a diverse, but vibrant local agricultural economy.

The value of farmland to Marbletown is anchored to its residents' need for maintaining the Town's' natural endowments, local history, open space, and ecosystem.¹ Thus, agriculture is a sector that receives much support. The protection of farmland is consistent with the residents' vision for the Town. Emphasis is placed upon particular locations, such as the Route 209 valleys. Other priority areas include the Rondout and Esopus Creeks, Shawangunks woodlands, Catskill foothills, and the various floodplains and wetlands interwoven with the open spaces. These areas generally make up the agricultural heritage and natural features of the Town.

Preserving the Town's agricultural heritage coincides with managing the growth that is necessary to support the Town. Between 1990 and 2000, Marbletown's population grew nearly eleven percent, putting it in the mid-tier of growth communities in Ulster County. From 2000 to 2007, Marbletown's population grew an additional three percent, reaching a population of 6,039 individuals. Population growth, though modest, is expected to lead to increased housing demand, which could lead to affordability gaps, i.e., an excess of

¹ Marbletown New York Town Plan, 2005.

demand over supply, and upward pressure on housing prices. The implication for farm and forest operations is that new neighbors are less likely to be familiar with farm operations and their daily operating characteristics.

The Town's zoning policies reflect its intent to protect rural areas and guide growth toward hamlets. These policies are guided by the State of New York's legislative enactments, which also support open space and provide means to conserve, protect, and encourage the preservation of agricultural lands and other natural and ecological resources.²

Marbletown's most significant effort to support agriculture and open space is represented in the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission. This organization is the outgrowth of the Town Board's authorization, through referendum, of \$2 million for the acquisition of open spaces, areas, and development rights. An initial report on programs and procedures related to this bond initiative is due in 2010.

Looking to the future, there are many factors that will influence the direction of agriculture in Marbletown, some of which can be supported through the Farmland Protection Plan. Many of these factors are incorporated within the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats (SWOT) Matrix (see page eight) and include some of the following highlights:

- Marbletown hosts a robust agricultural community with strong direct marketing infrastructure and interest in expanding value-added opportunity.
- Limits on the availability of agricultural land and growing regional development pressure reduce the availability, and increase the cost, of expanding agricultural operations.
- Farmers have a local and regional history of cooperation and mutual support that is represented in organizations such as the Rondout Valley Growers Association.
- Excellent opportunities to develop local food distribution and marketing projects exist, both locally and regionally.
- Marbletown's citizens support active agriculture land preservation by authorizing a \$2 million dollar bond for purchasing conservation easements.

² State of New York General Municipal Law § 247 and Environmental Conservation Law § 49-0301. ACDS, LLC

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

The recommendations in this report are designed to enhance public and private sector efforts to support and sustain agriculture over the coming decades by treating agriculture as a critical element of Marbletown's economic backbone and as a key land use. Successful implementation of these recommendations will involve a multidisciplinary effort supported by the public sector, private industry, and agricultural operations. The necessary partnerships will be driven by the specific implementation needs of each recommendation. Funding support for each respective recommendation must also be built independently on the merits of the recommendation and evidenced needs.

Key elements of the recommendations are as follows.

- 1. Enhance Town of Marbletown Agricultural Land Protection Program by expanding landowner financing options, exploring new funding vehicles, and educating landowners on the locally relevant tools and techniques of land conservation.
- 2. Integrate Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan findings within core marketing, tourism, and economic development activities to expand the job and wealth creation potential of agriculture, forest products, and related industries.
- 3. Support County efforts to expand farmland protection outreach and education to better integrate the general community with agricultural and forest products industries.
- 4. **Co-create a new farmer development program in conjunction with neighboring towns** to ensure a renewing source of farm operators in the future. Such a program would incorporate a formal curriculum, as well as an internship and mentor program.
- Integrate the Marbletown Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan into agency work plans to increase the effectiveness of its implementation and to promote agriculturally friendly policies.
- 6. Support an update to the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan that includes critical elements of the Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan for the Town of Marbletown.
- 7. Explore enhancements to New York State Right-to-Farm protections to reduce the burden of neighbor conflicts, while increasing the understanding of agriculture in the community.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project was funded by the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets. The statements, findings, conclusions, and recommendations are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect those of the Town of Marbletown Government or other organizations mentioned in this report. Staff involved in the project include:

Town Project Leader

Brooke Pickering-Cole Town Supervisor

> Michael Warren Town Board

Study Team Leader

J. Philip Gottwals

Study Team Members

Daniel Drigatti, ACDS, LLC Reuben Hermoso, PhD., ACDS, LLC

The researchers and authors of the report owe a debt of gratitude to the many organizations and individuals that participated in interviews and focus groups for this project.

CONTENTS

A. Introduction	1
B. Methodology	2
C. Farmland and Agricultural Resources	3
D. Value of Farmland to the Community	6
E. Extent of Development Pressure on Farmland	6
F. Overview of Existing Plans, Programs, and Regulations	.10
G. Issues and Opportunities	.15
H. Farmland Proposed for Protection	. 17
I. Evaluation of Potential Agricultural Preservation Techniques	.18
J. Strategies and Recommendations	21
K. Implementing the Plan	. 32

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Town of Marbletown Farm Survey Results
Appendix B: Demographic and Social Data
Appendix C: Zoning Code Summary and Town Maps
Appendix D: Prioritizing Agricultural Lands in Marbletown
Appendix E: Farmland Protection and Planning Tools
Appendix F: Installment Purchase Agreement Fact Sheet
Appendix G: Agricultural Term Easements
Appendix H: Massachusetts Farm Viability Program Summary
Appendix I: Farmland Protection Outreach Samples

Town of Marbletown Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan

A. Introduction

Marbletown's character is defined by the scenic landscape, rich farm soils and mountain views that attracted its early settlers. These attributes remain today, along with many acres of active farmland and the seven historic hamlets that provide focal points for our rural neighborhoods.

Marbletown's current population of approximately 5,900 is made up of a mix of long time local families, more recently arrived full-time residents and weekend homeowners from the New York Metropolitan area. The hamlets of Stone Ridge and High Falls are the two commercial centers, providing services, shopping, and recreation for this diverse community.

Representing the diverse interests of the Town's citizens through active community engagement has allowed the Town Government of Marbletown to balance the often conflicting needs of growth and development with the demand to protect community character and quality of life. The balance achieved in Marbletown has come as the result of in-depth public processes which have proven effective in developing community visions for projects as diverse as farmland protection, zoning, capital infrastructure, programs, and financial planning. By example, a professional survey conducted in 1997 by the Town provided a major source of information and was an important springboard for action in subsequent years. During the same period, design guidelines were put in place for the business districts in the Town.

Community involvement became institutionalized with the creation of the Community Development Committee and the Planning and Zoning Committee. These committees are the vehicles through which new projects are vetted and developed and they have used town-wide visioning exercises to identify projects, prioritize actions, and select implementation options. Projects selected for implementation through these committees include: the creation of the Marbletown Community Center, a renewed focus on the Rail Trail, the revitalization of the Environmental Conservation Commission and various land preservation efforts, and the formation of a Marbletown Arts Association.

The overarching community goals for the Town of Marbletown are set by the Marbletown's Comprehensive Plan. The Comprehensive Plan (also referred to as the "Town Plan") is the primary policy guidance tool used by the Town and its direction and intent are driven by a common vision for the future of the Town. The vision for the future of Marbletown is:

"...one in which we will conserve open space, preserve our farmland and promote sound and responsible development through proactive planning."

At the same time, the Town Plan places special emphasis on the importance of preserving the qualities that make Marbletown unique and special:

"...the rural character and small town atmosphere of our community...(we) embrace sound planning as a tool to balance growth and conservation."

With the new Town Plan completed, the Town launched a succession of key initiatives designed to answer the call for the protection of cherished natural resources, viewsheds, and farmland. Programs and plans put in place since 2005 include:

- Conservation Subdivision Regulations adopted in 2006
- The passing of a referendum to authorize the borrowing of up to two million dollars for municipal Purchase of Development Rights (PDR) and the establishment of the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission to oversee the PDR program.
- The 2008 adoption of the Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan.
- The creation of a Farmland Protection Plan for the Town (2010).

In recognition of the value of its cultural history, the Town Board passed an Architectural Heritage Law in 2007 which allows for the bestowing of local landmark status upon significant historic structures, thereby affording them special protection against irreparable alteration and demolition.

Just as the Town Plan speaks to the importance of preservation, so does it encourage the Town to protect its economic base and to allow for growth that is compatible with its existing character and quality of life.

B. Methodology

The Town of Marbletown developed an Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan to assess the Town's farmland and agricultural resources, identify issues and opportunities for agricultural and farmland protection, formulate strategies and recommendations for protection, and provide guidance for implementation.

Quantitative and qualitative methods were applied in the different components that make up this Plan. Quantitative methods include the collection and analysis of acreage data for agricultural districts and agricultural use. Qualitative methods include the administration of a double iteration survey in the spring of 2009 to measure land ownership per farm, land use, and farming practices. The survey used a purposive sampling of local farmers to obtain information from sources who are most familiar with and knowledgeable about the Town's agricultural sector. These methods guided the Plan's findings and helped shape the recommendations and implementation strategies.

C. Farmland and Agricultural Resources

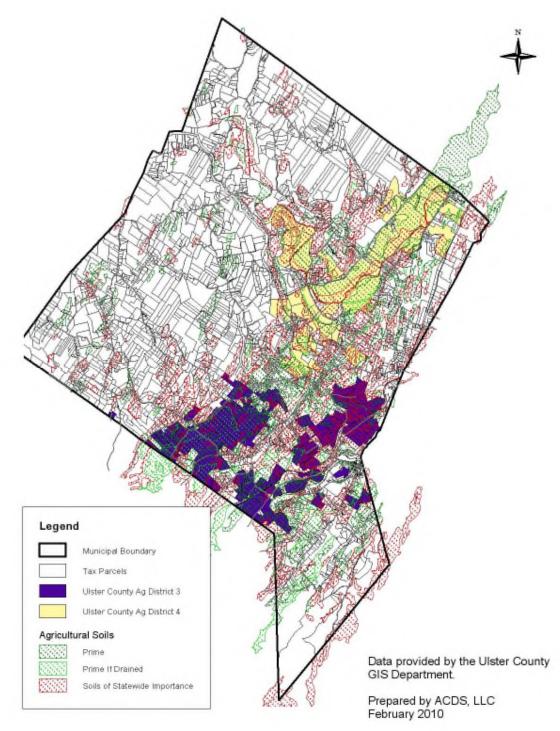
Marbletown's natural terrain is characterized by steep slopes, wetlands, major streams, and floodplains. The diverse topography varies from the rugged slopes of the Shawangunk Mountains in the south and the rolling land of the Catskill Mountains in the west to the flat lands along the Rondout Creek and Esopus Creek.

The dominant physical characteristics of the Town are the Shawangunk and Catskill Mountains. The Shawangunk Mountains rise to a height of approximately 1,500 feet above sea level in the southeastern tip at Lake Mohonk. This is the highest point in the Town. The Shawangunk's rugged slopes are characterized by thin rocky soils, cliffs, and hemlock northern hardwood forest. In the western portion of the Town, the Catskills reach an elevation of approximately 1,100 feet at a point located west of Atwood Road and north of The VIy-Atwood Road. Generally, however, the elevations of the Catskills within the Town are less than 1,000 feet. The Catskills here have slopes more gentle than the Shawangunks, with deeper soils and mixed hardwood vegetation interspersed with white pine and hemlock.

The lowest elevation in the Town is 120 feet, located along the Rondout Creek at the Town of Rosendale boundary. The lowest elevation of the Esopus Creek is approximately 160 feet and is located at the Town of Hurley boundary.

Watersheds are included among the notable natural features of the Town. These features include several wetlands, such as the Scarawan Swamp, Cantine Swamp, Noxes VIy and other federal and State-listed wetlands, such as those along the northern Coxingkill. Some significant secondary streams draining into the Rondout or Esopus Creeks include the Kripplebush Creek, Northern Peterskill, and the Coxingkill. Several other smaller creeks, such as Mossy Brook and VIy Brook, are also present in the Town.

Because of the regional impact of these significant water features, Marbletown is actively engaged with neighboring towns in watershed management planning for both the Esopus and Rondout Creeks. Current intermunicipal initiatives include: the Lower Espous Watershed Partnership (Towns of Marbletown, Rochester, Hurley, Olive, Town and Village of Saugerties, and City of Kingston) and the Rondout Creek Watershed Council (Towns of Marbletown, Rochester, Wawarsing and Rosendale). This collective effort to ensure the preservation and protection of the watersheds and their water resources is heavily influenced by agricultural and forest land uses, which will play a role in their conservation.





Active Farmland

Table 1: Assessed Agricultural Uses, as of Augu	ust 2009
Deine Draduates Mille Dutter and Chases	20/

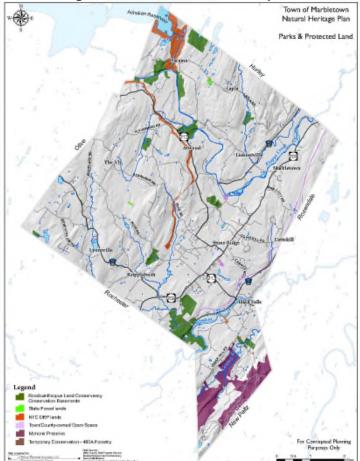
Dairy Products: Milk, Butter and Cheese	2%
Field Crops	14%
Agricultural Vacant Land (Productive)*	57%
Tree Fruit	5%
Truck Crops - Not Mucklands	22%
Total	100%

*Refers to land used as part of an operating farm. Source: Marbletown Tax Assessor's Office.

As of August 2009, there are 5,423 acres in Marbletown that are fully or partially dedicated to agricultural use and are classified as Agricultural Districts or with agricultural tax exemption. These agricultural lands, which are located on 239 parcels, account for a wide variation in crop and livestock production (as demonstrated in Table 1), all of which contribute to a diverse, but vibrant local agricultural economy.

According to the Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan, approximately ten percent of the Town's 35,700 acres have some level of protection through conservation easements, public ownership, private conservation ownership, or temporary forestry easements. Most lands are held in areas of the Town that are not considered highly productive agricultural areas, such as the Mohonk Mountain Preserve acres, and the Ashokan watershed, which is owned by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection. Nearly 1,300 acres of land are held in easement by the Rondout-Esopus Land Conservancy, much of which can be found in Prime Soils and Soils of Statewide importance. Figure 2 highlights the location of these protected lands.





D. Value of Farmland to the Community

The value of farmland to Marbletown is anchored to its residents' need to maintain the Town's natural endowments, local history, open space, and ecosystem.³ Thus, agriculture is a sector that receives a lot of support and the protection of farmland is very consistent with the residents' vision for the Town. Emphasis is placed upon particular locations, such as the Route 209 valleys. Other priority areas include the Rondout and Esopus Creeks, Shawangunks woodlands, Catskill foothills, and the various floodplains and wetlands interwoven with the open spaces. These areas make up the agricultural heritage and natural features of the Town.

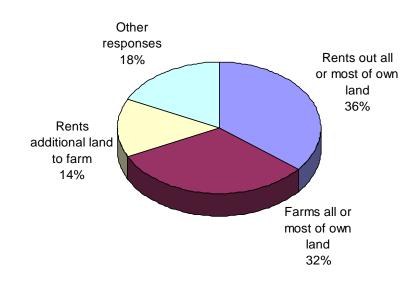


Figure 3: Farmers' Use of Land

Supplemental research to measure local support for farmland was done by the study team through a survey of local farmers. Findings show that 36 percent of respondents rent all or most of their land, while 32 percent directly farm their land. Additional land is rented by 14 percent of surveyed farmers. The results indicate that farmland has a high utilization rate in the area, which is a good indicator of how farmland is valued in Marbletown.

Additional survey information can be found in Appendix A.

E. Extent of Development Pressure on Farmland

E. 1. Population Trends

Preserving the Town's agricultural heritage must be carefully managed to accommodate the Town's need to support some level of long-term growth. At present, the natural growth level in the Town remains at a very manageable level with three-quarters of one percent annual growth between 1990 and 2000 and one-

³ Marbletown New York Town Plan, 2005.

Table 2: Population Trends						
	Population				Change	
	1990	2000	2007	1990	2000	2007
Ulster County	165,304	177,749	181,860		7.5%	2.3%
Marbletown	5,285	5,854	6,039		10.8%	3.2%
Share	3%	3%	3%			

third of a percent from 2001-2007. At this growth level, Marbletown's population grew increased roughly on-par with the County as a whole.

Source: Ulster County Planning Department, 2009.

The Town, however, grew at a much slower pace than those towns directly impacted by access to the major transportation corridors (e.g., I-87) or adjacent to growth areas such as Orange County. The development influences that caused growth in Towns such as Rochester and Gardiner are unlikely to affect Marbletown in the same manner, given the Town's relatively isolated geography and limited highway access. Given that these factors are unlikely to change, population growth is predicted to be modest over the next ten years and is expected to have limited impact on working land conservation over this period.

Despite being small, the demographic base in Marbletown demonstrates urban characteristics highlighting its role as a recreational and second home venue for metropolitan residents (see tapestry analysis in Appendix B). This is a positive sign for the development of a strong local food system, as individuals with strong urban ties tend to be more supportive of farmers markets, Consumer Supported Agriculture and similar direct marketing. High disposable income and high net worth are additionally supportive characteristics that support such growth and provide credence to local farmers' views that untapped direct marketing potential exists in the local market.

Expanded demographic data is available in Appendix B and includes factors that might reasonably affect development, housing, and even consumer purchasing patterns within the next five years.

E. 2. Housing Trends

Population trends have a direct and immediate effect on the demand for housing. Anticipated increases in population leads to increases in the need for both owned and rented housing units. With this in mind, housing growth, as measured by issuance of new building permits, demonstrates that Marbletown has added an average of 27 new houses per year over the last decade. According to County data, this growth rate has been declining since 2006 demonstrating the sensitivity of Marbletown's housing demand to general economic conditions.

Using an affordability gap analysis, Table 3 depicts historical and projected trends for owned and rented housing units in Marbletown. The analysis compares the current supply and current demand. Demand was estimated using available data from a 2009 Three-County Regional Housing Needs Assessment for Ulster, Orange, and Dutchess Counties. Housing supply data are also based on the same study, which sourced housing estimates from the 2006 American Community Survey, local building permits, and County Planning Department rental surveys, and parcel data for property tax purposes.⁴

Table	3:	Housing	Trends
-------	----	---------	--------

Forecast of Housing Anordability and Total Demand, as of 2006								
Total Demand for Housing Units			Growth i	n Demand	for Housi	ng Units		
	2006	2010*	2015*	2020*	2006	2010*	2015*	2020*
Owned	1,992	1,995	2,065	2,129	N/A	3	70	64
Rented	568	574	593	612	N/A	8	19	19

Forecast of Housing Affordability and Total Demand, as of 2006

Source: Three-County Regional Housing Needs Assessment, 2009.

*Estimated

Positive values for the gap in Table 3 point out that demand exceeds supply in Marbletown but will require the addition of fewer than 20 new housing units per year between now and 2020. More importantly, the positive gap values indicate that housing units are currently available to be purchased or rented at an affordable price or rent, but households will likely be paying more than the traditionally accepted 30% threshold of household income for housing costs in the future. This is supported by Marbletown's relatively low 2008 average housing cost of \$218,251, which was 73 percent of the County average value of \$296,297. As this historic pricing differential closes, it may have a negative impact on housing growth rates.

If current real estate conditions hold, Marbletown plans to service much of this housing demand within planned hamlet centers, particularly along the Route 209 corridor and within the High Falls area. This will reduce the impact of growth on agricultural and forestry operations by keeping development clustered away from prime agricultural soils. Such a development pattern will have the added benefit of keeping commuter and residentially derived traffic concentrated in existing high capacity road corridors. This will help to keep slower, farm related traffic separated from high speed, commuter oriented traffic.

Trends in housing growth may change, for reasons outside of Marbletown's control. Such a change would not be quick and could include forces that would either reduce, or increase, the rate of housing growth. Key factors that may influence such a change would include a major change in zoning codes in nearby towns; improvements in road systems to increase capacity and service to Marbletown; a rapid rise in regional employment options; or improvements, upgrades, or expansions to public services. Given the fiscal challenges facing the State and County combined with the absolute decline in jobs in Ulster County, the trend of slow growth is likely to continue in the foreseeable future.

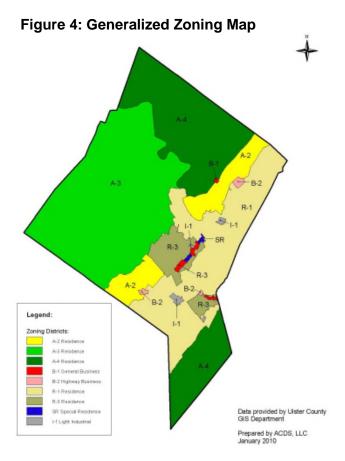
Additional demographic and social information can be found in Appendix B.

⁴ For a detailed description of the methodology, see A *Three-County Regional Housing Needs Assessment,* 2009.

E. 3. Zoning

The Town's zoning policies are guided by the State of New York's legislative enactments, which state that it is an important State policy to provide for open space and to conserve, protect, and encourage the preservation of agricultural lands and other natural and ecological resources.⁵ Growth and development may encroach upon and even eliminate open areas, some of which have scenic or aesthetic values that would maintain physical, social, aesthetic, ecological, and economic characteristics if preserved.

Marbletown supported the State's vision by implementing a program for the acquisition of interests or rights in real property for the preservation of open spaces and farmland. The Town Board funded a Purchase of Development Rights (PDR) program by authorizing \$2 million for the acquisition of open spaces, areas, and development rights. The Town has formed a working committee called the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission to develop the necessary processes, procedures, and evaluation criteria to implement these funds. An initial report on evaluation and application procedures is due in 2010.



Most of the Town's land area is defined as residential and is included in the low density Districts A, R, and SR. High density residential and most business and industrial districts are located at the central Stone Ridge/High Falls area and encourage high traffic and high density uses to cluster. Zoning and development have followed the standard model of locating non-residential establishments at the town center, with residential units in the surrounding areas. This model also evolved around the Town's rural and agricultural features. A detailed explanation of the Town's zoning classification system is provided in Appendix C, as well as a review of the zoning code's impact on agriculture which was conducted by the New York Planning Federation in June 2008.

⁵ State of New York General Municipal Law § 247 and Environmental Conservation Law § 49-0301. ACDS. LLC

F. Overview of Existing Plans, Programs, and Regulations

Previous plans for Marbletown and other areas have been made and provide guidance in the development of this Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan. In 2005, a Town Plan⁶ was revised with the vision to "conserve its open space, preserve our farmland, and promote sound and responsible development through pro-active planning."⁷ The Town Plan defines the general location and distribution of major land use categories, (namely hamlets, open space, and different residential density areas), as envisioned by the goals and objectives of the Town Plan. It is to be updated to include cultural, historic, and natural resource inventories of Marbletown as they become available. The following table provides the various issues the Town Plan addresses, as well as the necessary implementation strategies and goals to achieve them.

Issue The Environment	Goal Protect the natural fragile features	Strategy 1. Responsible Resource Use or Consumption 2. Ecosystem Health and Biodiversity 3. Air Quality Protection and Improvement 4. Waste Management and Recycling 5. Natural Resource Protection 6. Recreational Use of Natural Resources and Open Areas 7. Wetland Preservation 8. Control of Quantity and Quality of Run-off
The Economy	Encourage natural, historic, cultural sustainability in businesses	 Small Scale Businesses Four Season Tourism Specialized/Niche Agriculture
Development Patterns	Preserve the natural resource base	1. Agricultural, Forest, and Open Space 2. Controlled Hamlet Growth
Historical and Cultural Resources	Encourage the recognition of their importance	1. Resource Inventory Maintenance
Cultural Nesources		2. Development Should Be Compatible with Resource Preservation
Housing	To be provided to all economic levels of residents	1. Cluster Single Family Homes on Smaller Lots to Preserve Green Space and Natural Features
Infrastructure and Community Facilities	Should allow concentration and expansion of hamlets	1. Repair or Construct Underground Utilities
Source: 2005 Marbletown-New York Town Pla		2. Regulate Development

Table 4: 2005 Town Plan Key Points

⁶ This is also referred to as the "2005 Marbletown Town Plan."

⁷ "Marbletown, New York Town Plan," p. 4.

The Town employs Smart Growth principles within its Land Use Plan as a means to direct its conservation efforts outside of hamlet areas and to encourage both residential and commercial development within hamlets. The intent of using hamlet centered growth policies is to reduce the footprint of development within the Town to areas where development has been historically concentrated and where the infrastructure is extant to support additional growth.

A centerpiece of the Town Plan⁸ is to focus growth on the hamlets. This concept is also a driving force behind the Town's environmental protection, land development, and economic support programming. The concept of hamlet growth sets the framework for the creation of future land development policy while guiding investment in public infrastructure and setting the tone for environmental and working lands conservation.

CONCEPT PLAN Hamlets: Mixed Use Hamlets: Residential 📖 Open Space/Agricultural Valley Residential Upland Residential

Since the Plan was created, the Town has used it to create a policy guidance document for the protection of farmlands. forests. critical aquifers, and watersheds. The Town has also followed Plan guidance by establishing a conservation subdivision ordinance in R-1 and A-2 zoning districts to conserve farmland in the Route 209 corridor and encourage growth in the hamlets. Development of a town economic development plan to encourage job creation in the hamlets and investment in pedestrian friendly infrastructure is ongoing in order to make the hamlets appealing for higher density development.

Figure 5: Town Concept Plan

⁸ The Town of Marbletown is currently creating a Hamlet Development Plan. **ACDS, LLC**

The Town's only public water infrastructure, which exists in the Town of High Falls, is currently in-place as a response to an Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) mandate to supply water where wells have been, or may be, affected by groundwater contamination. The contamination effects more than 70 households primarily to the northeast of the site. Based on long-term monitoring of the site, the EPA delineated the maximum possible extent of contamination, as depicted in Figure 6, and the High Falls Water District was created to serve those impacted.

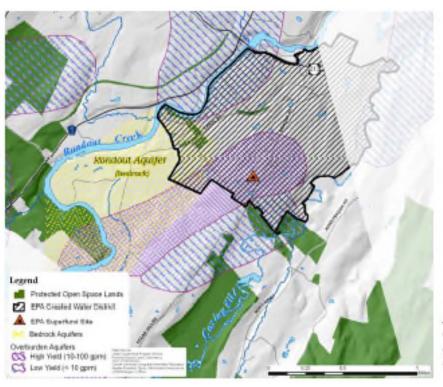


Figure 6: High Falls EPA Superfund Site and Water District

Map showing the location of the EPA superfund site and the new water district in the vicinity of High Falls.

Source: Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan

While this water system has expansion potential sufficient to supply 500 residences, its expansion is intended to support any additional water requirements made necessary by the growth of the contaminant plume or for selected developmental purposes in the hamlet or at the Ulster County Community College. Given the topography of the area, and the fact that the contamination plume follows the general down slope of the area, any expansion of the system is expected to have little impact on agriculture.

Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan

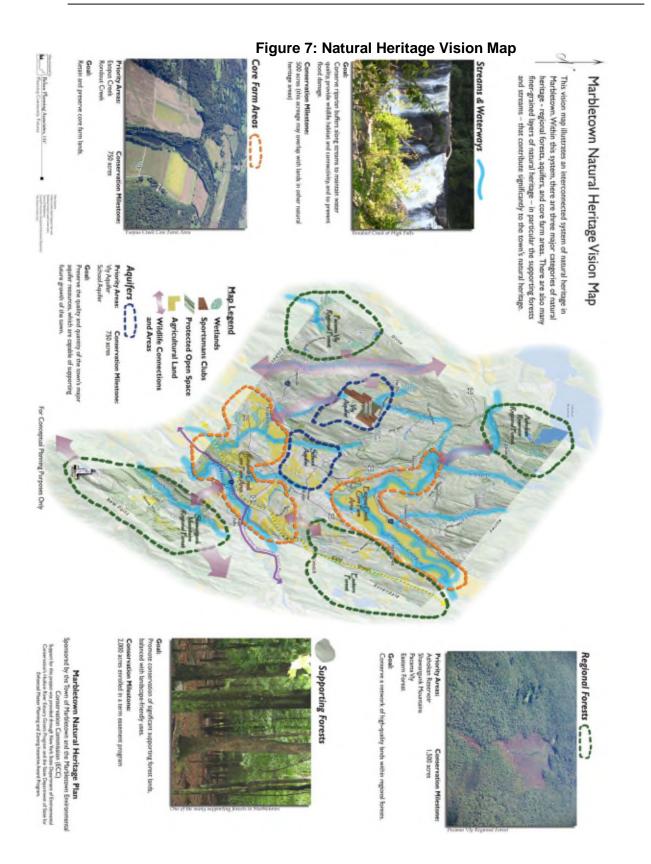
The Town's Natural Heritage Plan is an implementation item of the 2005 Town Plan, which analyzed the Town's future growth and development potential. The Natural Heritage Plan defines that Town's natural heritage resources, including regional forests, core farm areas, aquifers, streams and waterways, supporting forests, and wildlife areas. The Plan's findings include:

- 1. the continued development of a local land conservation program
- 2. supporting sustainable land uses
- 3. planning for economic and development growth
- 4. continued advanced research, management, and stewardship efforts
- 5. expansion of options for conservation financing.

These findings and the attendant action items included in the Plan are intended to ensure that Marbletown retains its critical natural areas and working landscapes, even as the Town grows. With this in mind, the Plan directs specific program and policy development toward balancing resource needs within a Natural Heritage Vision Plan. This vision, as depicted in Figure 7 on the following page, highlights the interaction of regional forests, core agricultural areas, cultural and recreational systems, ground and surface water systems, other natural areas such as wildlife corridors. For each of these systems, core protection areas are identified and conservation practices are recommended. These practices are as diverse as the conservation objectives and include items such as funding agricultural conservation easements and mapping wildlife and plant biodiversity. For full recommendation see the Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan at <u>www.marbletown.net</u>.

Despite its focus on the needs of each core protection area, the Plan offers an integrated approach to protecting the Town's key resources. This integrated approach is driven by the interrelationships between the core areas. For instance, major features of many of Marbletown's farms include forestland, aquifer recharge areas, estuaries, and wildlife habitat. With these inter-relationships highlighted, the Natural Heritage Plan offers integrated conservation milestones which highlight the extent to which the Town has committed to permanently protecting its land based resources. These targets include the permanent conservation of 1,500 acres of forest land, 750 acres of priority aquifer recharge areas, 750 acres of core farmland, and 500 acres of river and flood plains with the understanding that conservation in anyone core area will likely support multiple objectives.

As a means to implement the above conservation goals, the Town of Marbletown created the Marbletown Preservation Investment Commission (MPIC). The MPIC is currently developing an approach to integrating the above objectives into a comprehensive preservation program, which will include agricultural land conservation. By authorizing the creation of the MPIC, the Town has established a single point of contact and action to limit the possible confusion of creating separate programs for each conservation goal. The Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan should therefore fit within the scope of the MPIC.



G. Issues and Opportunities

SWOT Analysis Results

The various issues stated in the previous sections and the findings of the conducted survey were examined and categorized as Strengths, Opportunities, Weaknesses, or Threats relating to agricultural production in the Town. Brief discussions of selected issues are provided in the SWOT table below and were generated from the farmland owner survey and interviews conducted between April 2009 and August 2009.

Strengths High quality agricultural soils in bottomlands Expansion of on-farm value added Demand for farmers' markets and roadside stands Public support for agriculture Economic value (value-added, jobs) Agricultural heritage (orchards) Strong inter-farm cooperation Access to markets 	 Weaknesses Cost/availability of leasing land for agricultural production Residential development in close proximity to working farms High wildlife pressure Poor understanding of agricultural practices 					
 Opportunities Increased interest in "buying local" may expand market opportunities Active preservation initiatives Regional support for purchase of development rights 	 Threats Development pressure increases cost of land, reduces availability of land for agricultural production Regional development patterns are beyond control of the Town 					

Table 5: SWOT Results

G.1. Demand for Farmers' Markets and Roadside Stands

Findings from an informal survey conducted for the Plan showed that most farmers believe farm stands and farmers' markets would be the most beneficial initiatives in keeping agriculture viable in the area. On the supply side, such retail establishments would complement the vegetables and grain crops grown in the Town, as well as the scale of production. On the demand side, farm stands and farmers' markets would serve as a food and fiber source for the growing base of new Marbletown residents, both permanent and seasonal.

Growth in the regional population base provides additional opportunity to encourage on-farm and off-farm market developments, such as those proposed by the Rondout Valley Growers Association, that would incorporate food manufacturing, distribution, on-site sales, and food donations for regional food banks. However, connecting farmers with markets is a perennial challenge due to the difficulty of managing the consumer interface and the geographic dispersion of Marbletown's population.

G.2. Public Support for Agriculture

There is overwhelming support, even among non-farmers, to protect the Town's farmland and keep agriculture sustainable. Additionally, this sentiment is accompanied by a pragmatic view that economic growth and development is also beneficial. Survey results show that 56 percent of farmers would welcome new development on the conditions that it coexists with the local agricultural sector and that it not alter the local character. In developing future agricultural policies or initiatives, it is evident that local knowledge is important and that consultation with key groups and sectors within Marbletown could provide valuable insights or solutions.

G.3. Regional Support for Purchase of Development Rights

Thirty percent of the farmers surveyed for the development of this Plan expressed a willingness to consider a PDR program and/or conservation easement, while 27 percent would want more information on it. Only 13 percent of farmers surveyed would not consider it. Local support is present among an informed group of farmers and there is the potential for additional support among those who want more information to ensure sound financial decisions can be made. Residents also support Purchase of Development Rights, as does the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board. (PDRs and easement programs are discussed further in Section H.)

Note that the Town's voters have already authorized \$2 million to employ a townbased open space preservation program. The Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission is charged with developing the implementation program.

G.4. Residential Development in Close Proximity to Working Farms

Survey results show that 56 percent of farmers are not opposed to new development on areas where there is active farm use. However, some respondents expressed that some conditions have to be met first, such as examining the population characteristics and the ability of farming and development to coexist without compromising either sector. As mentioned earlier, the results demonstrate a pragmatic perspective in facing local, and potentially competing, issues.

G.5. Strong Inter-Farm Cooperation

Marbletown is home to the Rondout Valley Growers Association (RVGA), which is a not-for-profit association of farmers formed to promote and advance farming in the region. The RVGA also supports land preservation and market development activities. With more than 60 member farms, RVGA represents products ranging from Christmas trees to produce and beef. Many products are sold directly to consumers at farmers' markets and roadside stands in the region, as well as through wholesale outlets. The RVGA represents many growth-oriented farm businesses and provides a strong support mechanism for both existing and start-up farms.

H. Farmland Proposed for Protection

This Plan recommends the adoption of the "Core Farm Areas" identified in the Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan (See Figure 7) as the farmland areas to be targeted for preservation using state and federal farmland protection grant funds.

H.1. Establish Target Number of Acres that Would Comprise "Critical Mass" of Farmland

To target properties with the highest productive, environmental, and cultural value, ACDS, LLC recommends that the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission's (MPIC) rating system, which can be found in Appendix D, be utilized. The MPIC's draft criteria focus on the following issues:

1) Location in a Natural Heritage Area as defined in the 2008 Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan. Locations within critical watersheds and aquifer recharge areas receive the highest point totals.

2) Presence of farming and farmland soils as defined by assessment data and Natural Resource Conservation Service Soil maps. Points are awarded based on scale of farming activities, scale of high productive soils onsite, presence of an Agricultural District, and level of onsite agricultural investments.

3) Protection of critical watersheds as defined by presence of a major or supporting aquifer; abutment to water bodies and impoundments; and proximity and relationship to rivers, streams, and wetlands.

4) Protection of forests, fields and other working lands, either directly or indirectly, using data provided by the U.S. Forest Service - Forest Inventory Assessment, the Department of Environmental Conservation regional forester, and other data from the U.S. Geological Survey.

5) Other criteria are also used to evaluate properties, including cultural and scenic assets, proximity to other protected acres, role of the property in regional conservation initiatives, the level of protection for a given project cost, involvement of partners, and impact on tax base.

Grouping high ranking parcels would provide for a critical mass of properties. Such a process would ideally be linked to County, State, and private land trust plans to ensure that Marbletown's efforts are not orphaned.

H.2. Assessment of Development Impact

Once parcels for protection are identified, the zoning district, acres of priority farmland, housing units on each allowed acre, and the projected build out units can be estimated. With these indicators, an assessment of the impact of development can be made and various scenarios for sensitivity analysis can be conducted.

I. Evaluation of Potential Agricultural Protection Techniques

Programs and initiatives are available to help local governments, farmers, key stakeholders, and other organizations achieve productive and sustainable farmland protection. The following table highlights these techniques. Additional details can be found in Appendix E.

			Tools and Techniques			
Protection Tool	Definition	Benefits	Drawbacks	Applicability/Status- Marbletown		
Comprehensive Plan	Guiding vision of what a community wants to be in the future and a strategy for achieving it.	An organized way to identify productive farmland and set growth and protection goals. Serves as basis for land use regulations.	Not legally binding. May be changed or ignored by officials as they rule on development proposals.	Marbletown has completed the Town Plan that employs Smart Growth principles by encouraging development in hamlet areas where services and population are currently centered. These efforts encourage the development of agriculture and home-based businesses, town center development, economic development, economic development core areas, neighborhood activity centers, and crossroad commercial centers, while discouraging commercial and industrial development in other settings. Additional policy direction is given to creating aquifer recharge protection areas as part of land conservation efforts.		
Differential Assessment	Taxation of farmland based on its agricultural use rather than its development value.	Modest incentive to keep land in commercial farming.	Benefits land speculators waiting to develop land.	Minimum of seven acres and \$10,000 in sales; horse boarding operations now eligible. Available to county farms but not widely used, even among district properties.		
Agricultural Districts	State designation of an area of at least 500 acres of viable agricultural land. Initiated by landowners, adopted by the County. Land can go in any time but can only come out when district is reviewed every eight years. Not tied to agricultural	Farmed land within district provided protection from local ordinances, nuisance suits, and utility ad valorem taxes. Commissioner of NY State Ag & Markets has authority to rule	Area defined by landowner willingness. County adopts, but town ordinances are affected if there is a dispute. State has authority to rule on local land use conflicts.	Some towns concerned about perceived loss of local control; others working to bring local ordinances in line with farm operation needs.		

Table 6: Summary Land Protection Tools and Techniques

	assessment.	on local land use conflicts.		
--	-------------	---------------------------------	--	--

Protection Tool	Definition	Benefits	Drawbacks	Applicability/Status- Marbletown
Agricultural Conservation Easements (See Recommendation J.1, J.3, and J.6 for Further Expansion of This Topic)	Voluntary separation and sale of the development rights from land in exchange for a permanent conservation easement. Typically paid difference between restricted value and fair market value. Land remains in private ownership and on tax rolls.	Provides permanent protection of farmland and puts cash into farm and farm economy.	Public cost may be high. Combined with being voluntary, it may be difficult to protect a critical mass of farmland.	Currently no purchase of development rights program in County for agricultural land. Only State funds through Ag and Markets are currently available to be used to conserve lands in the County and Town. Marbletown is currently developing its own conservation easement program with the authorization of \$2 million in conservation funding. Currently land trusts operate the only active conservation easement programs in the Town.
Right-to-Farm Laws (See Recommendation J.7 for Further Expansion of This Topic)	 In NY for land in ag district: Definition of agricultural land use. Local ordinance provision Notice of Intent Sound ag practices determination Disclosure notices 	Strengthens the ability of farmers to defend themselves against nuisance suits. Shields farmers from excessively restrictive local laws and unwanted public infrastructure. Tied to agricultural district designation.	Not meant to shield from all legal disputes with neighbors. Does not stop complaints from non-farm neighbors. May not protect major changes in farm operations or new operations.	Marbletown does not have a Right-to-Farm law but supports development of a County RTF since State protections are limited to farmland in the agricultural district. Farmers and landowners in Marbletown do not feel that State protections offer sufficient protection from nuisance suits at this time. Additional controls at the town level are unlikely to meet desire for a required arbitration process.
Agricultural Zoning (See Recommendation J.1 for Further Expansion of This Topic)	Typically low density zoning, such as one unit per 20 acres in a predominantly farming area.	Limits non-farm development in areas intended for agricultural use. Can protect large areas of farmland at low public cost.	Local government can rezone land. Landowners may complain about loss of 'equity value' if land values have begun to escalate due to development pressure. May create a "Constitutional	There is currently low interest among operating farms for the additional protections offered by large lot zoning. Changes to zoning code, however, are recommended as highlighted in Appendix C.

			Taking."	
Protection Tool	Definition	Benefits	Drawbacks	Applicability/Status- Marbletown
Transfer of Development Rights (TDR)	Voluntary separation and sale of development rights from land in one part of a jurisdiction to be used to increase density in another part. Conservation easement placed on sending parcel.	Developers compensate farmland owners. Creates permanent protection of farmland and shifts some costs to private sector.	Difficult to establish and administer. Opposition by landowners in receiving areas. PDR needs to be an integral part of a jurisdictions growth management strategy at a time that sending area resources are relatively intact and intensification of receiving areas is feasible.	The Town of Marbletown has conducted an analysis of TDR as an effective tool for managing growth and does not find that TDR is useful for that purpose due to low development pressure and the limited size of developments. Furthermore, TDR banking was abandoned in consideration of creating a town preservation fund.
Private Land Trusts	Local non-profit 501.c (3) corporations designed to identify resources to be protected, accept permanent conservation easements from landowners, and monitor their provisions through time.	Can provide permanent land protection. Can forge public- private partnerships. Greatly facilitates the donation of conservation easements from landowners able to benefit from income tax benefits.	Private land trusts may focus on specific areas and or types of easements. Land trusts may not be able to fund a purchase of development rights program and typically prefer to work on projects with a donation component. Unless specifically designed for agricultural protection, farming may be difficult on easements designed for other purposes.	The Open Space Institute (OSI) is the most active land trust in the region. OSI accepts donated easements and provides funding for purchase of conservation easements. OSI will partner with towns, such as Marbletown, to develop and finance easement programs and to provide easement monitoring support.
Conservation Subdivision	Cluster Subdivision ordinances allow or require houses to be grouped close together on small lots to protect open land. They increase density on part of a parcel while leaving the rest undeveloped.	Allows more compact land- use with the intent to provide open space, working lands, and environmental protection at a low cost to the public.	Clustering provides a formulaic redistribution of density. This may lead to greater build out potential than does conventional subdivision. Generally does not protect highest quality land. Open space is not always appropriate for agricultural uses.	Marbletown enacted a cluster ordinance in 2006 with the intent to reduce the impact of development in the R-1 and A-2 districts along the Route 209 corridor. The new ordinance includes a downzoning to 1 unit per 3 acres and a 50% open space requirement. Private road and affordable housing standards are part of the conservation subdivision change.

Additional information on these and other farmland protection tools can be found at the Farmland Information Center, <u>www.farmlandinfo.org</u> or on the Town of Marbletown

website, <u>www.marbletown.net</u> under the Town Code Section.

J. Strategies and Recommendations

The following recommendations are offered to improve the integration of agricultural and residential land uses in Marbletown, as well as to improve the general economic conditions facing farming and related uses.

The recommendations in this report are designed to enhance public and private sector efforts to support and sustain agriculture over the coming decades as a critical element of Marbletown's economic backbone and as a key land use. Successful implementation of these recommendations will involve a multidisciplinary effort supported by the public sector, private industry, and agricultural operations, as well as state and local agencies. The necessary partnerships will be driven by the specific implementation needs of each recommendation. Funding support for each respective recommendation must also be built independently on the merits of the recommendation and evidenced needs.

Table 7: Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan Recommendations						
Recommendation	Implementation Timeline					
	Short Term	Medium Term	Long-Term			
1. Enhance the Town of Marbletown's Agricultural Land Protection Program	Ongoing					
2. Integrate Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan findings within core marketing, tourism, and economic development activities	Ongoing					
3. Support County Efforts to Expand Farmland Protection Outreach and Education	Ongoing					
4. Co-create a New Farmer Development Program in Conjunction with Neighboring Towns	\checkmark	√ Ongoing				
5. Integrate Marbletown's Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan into Agency Work Plans	Ongoing					
6. Support an Update to the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan		\checkmark				
7. Explore Enhancements to NYS Right-to-Farm Protections		\checkmark				

Key elements of the recommendations are presented in the following table.

Detailed descriptions of each recommendation, including action steps, implementation responsibility, and budget guidance, are presented on the following pages.

J.1. Enhance the Town of Marbletown's Agricultural Land Protection Program

As a vital first step in developing an effective farmland protection program, the Town of Marbletown already supports the conservation of critical areas through easement acquisition and has encouraged landowner participation in the State's Agricultural Districts. Strengthening this commitment with a broader set of local tools will enhance farmer participation and make the Town a friendlier place for agricultural activities. Establishing additional tools, beyond those available from the State and County, should begin by setting a preservation target that directs permanent protection toward the Town's best and most threatened agricultural resources. Protection of 50% of remaining Prime and Productive agricultural soils is recommended as an initial target.

Recommended Actions

- Establish initial and long-term protection goals to guide the creation of an appropriate protection toolkit.
 - Set acreage goals for agricultural and forestry lands.
 - o Identify critical agricultural and forestry infrastructure.
 - Link agricultural and forestry protection goals to natural resource and water protection goals.
 - o Integrate viewshed, cultural, and other goals as appropriate.
- Expand ranking criteria to target areas for conservation where agricultural operations are clustered, development pressure is expected, and/or key agricultural infrastructure is concentrated.
 - Target initial program activity in bottomland areas of the Town where soil quality is highest.
 - Integrate target areas with County and regional plans and conservation organization activities.
 - Develop mapping layers.
- Consider funding an Installment Agreement Program to encourage participation of tax-motivated landowners (See Appendix F for additional information).
- Expand local funding options through grant writing and partnerships with land conservation organizations.
 - Seek revolving loan funds to support programs.
 - Examine use of County economic development funds.
 - Seek United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Rural Development revolving loan funds.
 - Apply for direct project support from the New York Department of Agriculture and Markets and USDA's Farm and Ranch Land Protection Program.
 - Explore earmark opportunities for new farmer land programs in cooperation with the Hudson Valley Agribusiness Development Corporation (HVADC).

- Update zoning code.
 - Consider allowing poultry and egg production in A zones as a matter of right.
 - Amend definition of "Crops" in S. 200-89 per New York Planning Federation memo dated June 19, 2008.
- Adopt a new definition of "agriculture" to formally incorporate the definitions of "Land Used in Agriculture, "Farm Operation", and "Crops, Livestock, and Livestock Products" as included in Section 301 of the Agriculture and Markets Law 25-AA. This definition will apply to all areas of Town code that refer to agriculture.

Potential Partnerships

It is expected that the Town of Marbletown Board and Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission will receive assistance from County agencies to carry out these actions as necessary and appropriate.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation is expected to require significant staff resources and a modest outreach and marketing budget. An annual operating budget may be required to maintain an easement monitoring program. Cost sharing with Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board or a local land trust is recommended to avoid duplication of services and costs. Grant funds may be available to support tours and development of marketing materials. Sufficient staff or financial resources would be allocated to support two to four grant applications per year (approximately 120 to 320 hours). Additional information on grant resources can be found at www.nrcs.usda.gov/programs/frpp.html and http://www.agmkt.state.ny.us/AP/agservices/farmprotect.html

J. 2. Integrate Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan Recommendations within Core Marketing, Tourism, and Economic Development Activities

Marbletown is in a unique position to lead the region in developing an agribusiness industry cluster based on its unique assets. These assets include the Rondout Valley Growers Association (a strong base of direct market producers); the Rondout Valley Business Association; positive demographic traits for supporting local production, such as high education and high income levels; a solid transportation network; and good quality of life. Some agribusiness and tourism development is already evident in the Route 209 corridor. Enhancement of this cluster, however, will take coordinated private-public partnerships and planned support. Several economic development initiatives are highlighted for further action.

A. Work with the County to broaden access to development capital for agriculture

Whether established or new, agricultural operations report difficulty in obtaining the financing needed for expansion and development activities. For existing farms and agribusinesses, the issues focus on access to grant and

equity resources to expand farming operations or to develop marketing infrastructure. New farmers express a need for flexible financing terms for land acquisition and capital equipment accumulation. Addressing these issues at the Town level is a challenge, and may require assistance from a coalition of towns, entities, and the County.

Recommended Actions

- Improving access to capital is a regional issue that will require action on the items listed below. Programs may include a land preservation term easement requirement replicating the Massachusetts Farm Viability Grant Program (See Appendix H).
 - Collaborate with County and State efforts to develop new sources of capital dedicated to agriculture.
 - In conjunction with a partner agency such as Ulster County Development Corporation or HVADC, assist farmers with match requirements for agribusiness development, value-added, and innovation-oriented grants.
 - Review existing successful models to expand finance opportunities targeting cost reduction and environmental technologies, such as biomass combined cycle power generation, manure digestion, and new production technologies.
 - Integrate elements of this recommendation with the new farmer development recommendation.
 - Encourage private donations and private market funding to augment the public funding of easement programs.
 - Support creation of a revolving loan fund to leverage easement purchases and assist young and beginning farmers with capital acquisition.
- B. Create a town-based alternative energy program to support development of green jobs

Large- and small-scale bio-energy projects are becoming more commonplace throughout the region. Farming and agricultural communities are beginning to serve these emerging opportunities as an important supply source. Communities like Marbletown, given its agricultural and forestry production base, are well situated to benefit from supporting growth in such opportunities. This strategy envisions the Town taking an active role by demonstrating technologies for both retail and commercial use and highlighting the performance and operating characteristics of selected technologies. The intent of this strategy is to facilitate market acceptance of emerging bio-energy technologies and to encourage localized development of a supply infrastructure.

Recommended Actions

- Increase landowner and farmer understanding of bio-energy opportunities.
 - Co-sponsor an alternative energy conference in conjunction with the bio-energy industry, USDA Rural Development, and the Division of

Forestry to highlight emerging technologies, technical support services, and financing opportunities.

- Apply for a USDA Rural Development grant to support applied research and education related to the utilization of appropriately scaled alternative energy and energy conservation practices, such as energy audits, wind power, biomass (fuel and combined heat and power), solar, and others (as appropriate).
- Support consumer and industry outreach to include tours, an alternative energy website (in cooperation with partners such as Cornell Cooperative Extension and HVADC), local on-farm demonstrations, and an alternative energy trade show.
- Apply for a USDA Urban Forestry grant to explore feasibility of a woody biomass aggregation and distribution capability that meets Forest Stewardship Council and Sustainable Forestry Initiative certification requirements.
- Identify technical resources for those exploring the application of alternative energy and energy conservation practices on farms, in cooperation with Cornell Cooperative Extension and HVADC.
- C. Support greater direct market access to local food and fiber products

Based on research conducted by the HVADC, there is significant unsatisfied demand for food and culinary related sales in the Hudson Valley region. This demand is expected to exceed \$500 million in lost sales revenue annually. Providing a venue for consumers to experience local foods in a rural environment is one method to capture a portion of this demand. Given the Town's easy access from Route 209 and proximity to Catskills and Shawangunks, ACDS, LLC believes the Stone Ridge area provides an appropriate venue for a niche-oriented Agriculture and Culinary Arts Center. Examining models such as the Wine and Culinary Centers in Modesto and Lodi California may provide excellent models for future development. Development of an agricultural and culinary arts center may be used to complement growth and development of local organizations like the Rondout Valley Growers Association.

Recommended Actions

- Encourage development of a Stone Ridge farmers' market.
- Support local agricultural outreach events to celebrate the diversity of local agriculture and culinary arts.
- Conduct a feasibility analysis of creating an agritourism and culinary point of interest with private sector partners, such as the Rondout Valley Growers Association.
 - o Identify private sector partner(s).
 - Conduct a retail opportunity study
 - Feasibility analysis
 - Leakage surplus analysis
 - Site location analysis
 - Product and services list creation
 - Design analysis
 - Financial analysis.

- o Identify grant support resources.
 - Market development
 - Farmer support/supply.
- Assist in the development of farmer marketing relationships to assure profit margins at all levels of the local marketing system.
- Support value-added and wholesale marketing opportunities.
- o Integrate a seasonal farmers' market into an incubator facility concept.
- Integrate with existing marketing activities, such as the Shawangunk Wine Trail.

Potential Partnerships

The Town of Marbletown Board and private partners, such as the Rondout Valley Growers Association, are expected to take the lead in further development of this recommendation.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation is expected to require modest staff resources and development funding support. Development funding for specific projects may meet Economic Development Administration (EDA) requirements, as described below, and may therefore be integrated within the HVADC's Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS). Match funding to support a feasibility study or loan fund due diligence would require a local match of \$5,000 to \$35,000, depending on level of feasibility analysis.

Applicability of EDA Funds to Marbletown

The Economic Development Administration is the primary federal entity charged with supporting development projects in urban and near urban areas with significant poverty or economic dislocation. Because of these requirements, Marbletown does not generally qualify for receipt of such funds; however, other areas of the County, as well as the HVADC, do qualify under both requirements.

Areas that receive funding must possess an up-to-date CEDS that has been approved by the EDA. Completing a CEDS is the first step in receiving these funds and is a lengthy and involved process that is best undertaken as a regional effort. Currently, HVADC has an active CEDS in place.

J. 3. Support County Efforts to Expand Farmland Protection Outreach and Education

The general level of understanding of land preservation tools in Marbletown, outside of a few agencies, is limited. Before additional land preservation programs can be implemented, or even developed, this condition must be addressed.

The necessity for multiple agencies to be involved in designing and implementing such programs complicates matters of outreach and education on this complex issue. Appointment of a lead agency, such as Cooperative Extension, is required to

keep the public positively informed about the importance of agriculture to the local economy, environment, and culture. Developing such an understanding is crucial to a successful farmland protection program. Initial activity should focus on developing a better public understanding of the agricultural industry, as well as a better understanding of the farmland protection tools available to landowners. Furthermore, an informed citizenry that understands and accepts the industrial nature of agriculture will make better neighbors and better consumers.

Recommended Actions

- Support creation of a Farmland Protection Coordinator position within the Cooperative Extension.
 - Examine county funding options to share the position with surrounding towns.
 - Develop a program of work for farmland protection.
 - Introduce program and policy ideas to the community.
 - Work with agencies and industry to implement protection programming.
- Develop an outreach plan
 - o Identify key audiences/stakeholder groups that impact agriculture.
 - Develop important message statements to deliver to above audiences.
 - Produce collateral material
 - Print material (See Appendix I for samples)
 - Media kit
 - Television and radio programming
 - Website
 - Special events.
 - Host meetings of county administrative staff and finance officers with outside subject area experts, including public officials from counties with long standing programs and bond counsel.
 - Create an agricultural speakers' bureau to carry the "message" to important community and civic groups through periodic public speaking engagements.
- Develop a series of educational tours for policy makers to highlight the benefits and challenges of implementing a land protection program.
 - Host local tours to counties with land protection programs.
 - Plan annual out-of-state tours to places with long standing and innovative programs such as Virginia Beach, VA; Montgomery County, MD; and Burlington County, NJ.
- Integrate the "message" of agriculture, as well as topical "on-farm" issues, into local farm tours.
- Integrate the forest product industry and forest landowners into outreach programming.
- Enhance the public relations network and partnerships with other agencies that have an active public outreach program, such as the Ulster County Chamber of Commerce.

Potential Partnerships

Action items require significant interagency cooperation. It is expected that leadership be provided by the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission, the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, agricultural industry

associations, and other municipalities with land preservation programs.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation is expected to require modest staff resources and a marketing budget of \$5,000 to \$10,000 for materials and printing. Leveraging is likely and will be issue-based.

J. 4. Co-create a New Farmer Development Program in Conjunction with Neighboring Towns

The long-term success of agriculture is predicated on having farm operators in the future. Without such a supply of farm operators and risk takers, there is little reason to have an Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan.

Developing a program to support beginning farmers' calls for a multi-phased approach to securing training, finance, land, and market opportunities. Such an approach will require a multi-town effort of planning and development, which may be enhanced by involvement of outside agencies, such as the Ulster County Community College. The Rondout Valley Growers Association provides a natural partnership in developing the producer training and marketing linkages for such a program.

Recommended Actions

- Support development of a multi-year pilot program that creates individualized new/young farmer training programs
 - o Identify feeder sources for interns and participant screening criteria.
 - Create a program of work tailored to individual farm and intern needs.
 - Examine successful local models for best practices, such as Hawthorne Valley Farms.
 - Collaborate with Cornell College of Agriculture and Life Sciences to develop curriculum-based training.
 - Incorporate programming needs of local producers and producer groups such as RVGA.
 - Develop a formal mentor program targeting newly graduating interns from local farms, students graduating from local schools, and other prequalified new/beginning farmers.
 - Host evening farm start-up and management classes modeled after Frederick County, Maryland's beginning farmer classes.
 - Assess the need for an agricultural academy modeled after the Central Carolina Community College in partnership with the Ulster County Community College.
- Conduct landowner meetings to assess the availability of land and agricultural infrastructure.
- Promote development of a farm incubation program similar to Orange County, North Carolina.
 - Provide land resources to qualified (pre-screened) new farmers with a focus on produce, livestock, and equine.
 - Provide business planning and finance support in cooperation with the HVADC's Agribusiness Incubator without Walls.
 - Provide production assistance in cooperation with Cornell Cooperative Extension.

- Develop a related marketing infrastructure, such as year-round roadside markets and packing facilities. (Some infrastructure may be extant.)
- Explore partnerships to expand small farm research and development that is focused on small farms.
- Expand agribusiness training and business planning efforts with County and regional partners.
- Develop an outreach program to attract interested new and beginning farmers to the County and link them to land resources.
- Create a mentor program to link new farmers to experienced agribusiness owners.
- Collaborate with County and State efforts to develop new sources of capital dedicated to first time farmers.
- Develop an ongoing financial literacy training program for young and upstart farmers.
- Create partnerships with Farm Credit and statewide industry associations as an attraction tool.
- Coordinate training of home-based food production in cooperation with the Master Gardener program at Cornell Cooperative Extension.

Potential Partnerships

Action items under this recommendation require significant interagency cooperation with a range of potential task leaders. It is expected that overall leadership will be provided by a multi-town committee. Additional support may be sought from New York Farm Bureau, agricultural industry associations, Ulster County Community College, Cornell University, and HVADC, as well as other agencies.

Budget Guidance

Developing expanded beginning farmer programming can be a costly procedure, but it is also one that has numerous potential funding sources. Fundraisers, philanthropies, and federal grants through USDA, Cooperative State Research Extension, and Education Service are all practical means to funding programs. Initially an allocation, or fundraising initiative, should be undertaken by a supporting not-for-profit entity, such as HVADC, to raise \$30,000 to \$35,000 for establishing a mentorship and intern program. Such a program can gradually expand to include a sustainable agriculture curriculum at the Ulster County Community, such as that of Central Carolina Community College. Additional program needs and resources should be evaluated after such implementation.

J. 5. Integrate Marbletown's Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan into Agency Work Plans

Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plans require the efforts of numerous Town departments to be truly successful, and it is highly recommended that Marbletown's plan be integrated within relevant agency work plans. Furthermore, elements of the Farmland Protection Plan may appropriately be used as guidance in developing and refining other plans, such as the Town Plan and other, similar documents.

Recommended Actions

- Seek inclusion of the appropriate elements of the Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan within the strategic and/or comprehensive plans of other, related agencies at the Town and county level, such as Economic Development, Public Works, Parks and Recreation, local water and sewer agencies, et al.
- Communicate with county agencies and elected officials about the importance of integrating Marbletown's Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan into the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan.

Potential Partnerships

The Town of Marbletown Board is expected to lead implementation of this recommendation.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation requires limited town staff involvement.

J. 6. Support an Update to the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan

Ulster County's Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan has been in existence for more than a decade and should be updated to include recent trends. In addition, Marbletown should advocate for the inclusion of the Marbletown Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan as part of any County Plan update.

Potential Partnerships

Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board is expected to lead implementation of this recommendation.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation requires limited town staff involvement.

J. 7. Explore Enhancements to New York State Right-to-Farm Protections

Typical right-to-farm protections in New York are designed to protect landowners from spurious changes in land use code, while providing limited protection from nuisance suits through sound agricultural practice determinations under Section 308. According to farmer interviews, these protections do not go far enough in protecting the producer from the type of neighbor conflicts generated from mixing residential use with the sometimes industrial nature of agricultural operations. New right-to-farm protections that safeguard farmers and their non-farm neighbors may help promote the success of agriculture. Understanding complex right-to-farm issues is essential to crafting a town level response to the issue of nuisance protection

Recommended Actions

- Recommend a review of Section 308 of the Agricultural Districts Law to incorporate a higher level of nuisance suit protection, such as mandatory arbitration or mediation.
- Explore local methods to deal with neighbor conflicts
 - Notification of property locations within affected area annually.
 - Creation of a notice document for inclusion with settlement forms.
 - Creation of a mediation system to review agricultural nuisance claims.
- Encourage and work with Ulster County to create a countywide Right to Farm law that provides equal protection to agricultural and forestry operations.

Potential Partnerships

The Town of Marbletown Board should lead an effort to define needed protections with the support and assistance of the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission, the Ulster County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board, New York Farm Bureau, and the New York Department of Agriculture and Markets.

Budget Guidance

This recommendation is expected to require modest staff resources and can be integrated with Recommendation 1.

K. Implementation

The Town of Marbletown Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan provides a guiding vision for agricultural preservation and development in the Town as well as a strategic direction for achieving those ends. Both the vision and strategy are based on long held community interests as well as the current economic realities of the agricultural industry. Over time, these conditions are likely to change in unexpected ways, which will necessitate amendments to the Plan.

Updating of the Plan will be necessary to keep the Plan relevant to both the community and the agricultural industry. Updates will be driven by the Plan's vision to keep agriculture a viable element of both the local economy and the local landscape.

Agricultural Protection Vision

To enhance the economic viability of Marbletown's working lands in a manner consistent with community character and open space needs.

Developing a process to accommodate change while keeping the Plan relevant will be critical to the success of farmland protection efforts in Marbletown. Creating a farmer-led committee to conduct periodic reviews of the Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan and prepare a work plan for implementing Plan elements will be essential to maintaining this relevance. This agricultural advisory committee would be officially created, and then charged with identifying the top two or three initiatives to be incorporated into the Town's agricultural preservation work plan.

The diagram below summarizes the update process, though it is imperative that the project team spend time establishing a thorough set of process guidelines. For example, there may be standard processes for collecting data, reviewing the data, and determining the critical data points at which actions are required.

Design Process Management Periodic Review and Work Plan

Implement and Measure

Adoption of the Farmland Protection Plan and implementation of the recommendations included in this Plan will be at the discretion of the Town Board. Implementation priorities will be set by, the Town's annual farmland preservation work plan pending funds availability, and priority to other town issues. This process will require close coordination with the Town and County agencies as well as other partners. Under this scenario, the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission will be overseeing the implementation of the Plan's recommendations, until such time as it becomes necessary to adopt a different structure.

Appendix A: Town of Marbletown Farm Survey Results

1. Please Indicate the part of the Town in which you farm or own land.

Top 9 Responses	Count	Percentage
North Marbletown	2	10.53%
Stone Ridge, NY	1	5.26%
Rt 209 South Rnd Town Line	1	5.26%
South Stone Ridge 209	1	5.26%
Tongue Rd. Rt. 209 North. Leggett Rd. Milldam Rd.	1	5.26%
Hurley Mt. Rd.	1	5.26%
Center of Town, RT. 209 & 213	1	5.26%
Mill Dam Rd Marbletown	1	5.26%
383 Pine Busle Rd., Stone Ridge	1	5.26%
Other Responses	9	47.37%

2. Please include your Section/Block/Lot number(s) from your survey or tax bill.

Withheld due to confidentiality

3. How many acres do you own in the town?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Less than 20 acres	3	13.64%	14.29%
B. 20 to 39.9 acres	4	18.18%	19.05%
C. 40 to 59.9 acres	4	18.18%	19.05%
D. 60 acres or more	10	45.45%	47.62%
Other Text Responses	1	4.55%	4.76%
		Count	Respondent
Top 1 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Own outright 18+ acres, Half owner 51 acres	1	4.55%	4.76%

4. How many parcels do you rent for agricultural pursuits?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Less than 20 acres	9	29.03%	47.37%
B. 20 to 39.9 acres	8	25.81%	42.11%
C. 40 to 59.9 acres	3	9.68%	15.79%
D. 60 acres or more	5	16.13%	26.32%
Other Text Responses	6	19.35%	31.58%
		Count	Respondent
Top 6 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A: 1Parcel, B:2 Parcels	1	3.23%	5.26%
None	1	3.23%	5.26%
B: 1 Parcel, C: 1 Parcel, D: 1 Parcel	1	3.23%	5.26%
A: 1 parcel, B: 3 parcels, d: 2 parcels	1	3.23%	5.26%
A: 1 parcel	1	3.23%	5.26%
A: 6 parcels, B: 1 parcel, C: 1 parcel	1	3.23%	5.26%

5. How do you use your land?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. I farm all or most of my land	9	31.03%	42.86%
B. I rent additional land to farm	4	13.79%	19.05%
C. I rent all or most of my land out to others to farm	11	37.93%	52.38%
D. My land was formerly farmed, but is no longer farmed	2	6.90%	9.52%
E. I manage part or most of my lands for timber	1	3.45%	4.76%
F. I manage part or most of my lands for mining	0	0%	0%
G. I manage part or most of my lands for aggregate use	0	0%	0%
H. I manage part or most of my lands for fish habitat	0	0%	0%
I. I manage part or most of my lands for wildlife habitat	0	0%	0%
J. My land is kept open/undeveloped but not managed to produce income	2	6.90%	9.52%
K. Other	0	0%	0%

6. Please list the number of acres under cultivation (versus acres owned)

Total	Responses	Average
690.45	15	46.03

7. If you farm, what type(s) of farming do you practice

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Dairy	1	3.23%	5.00%
B. Livestock	2	6.45%	10.00%
C. Poultry	2	6.45%	10.00%
D. Pasture/hay	10	32.26%	50.00%
E. Vegetables/grain crops	6	19.35%	30.00%
F. Orchard	3	9.68%	15.00%
G. Nursery/greenhouse	1	3.23%	5.00%
H. Specialty crops/organics	0	0%	0%
I. Christmas tree farm	0	0%	0%
J. Other	3	9.68%	15.00%

		Count			Respondent
Top 3 Text Responses	Count	Percentage			Percentage
Beef, Cattle	1	3.23%			5.00%
Horse Boarding	1	3.23%			5.00%
Horses	1	3.23%			5.00%
Other Text Respons	ses		3	9.68%	15.00%

8. Is farming the primary source of your household's income?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Yes	4	21.05%	21.05%
B. No	15	78.95%	78.95%

9. Do you believe that new residential subdivisions should be allowed in areas where there is active farm use?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Yes	9	52.94%	47.37%
B. No	8	47.06%	42.11%

		Count	Respondent
Top 2 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Certainly not take over land that is actively farmed, but the can coexist.	1	5.88%	5.26%
Depends on location density character	1	5.88%	5.26%

10. Which of the following do you believe are or would be beneficial in keeping agriculture viable in farming areas in Town?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Farm stands	18	13.33%	85.71%
B. Farmers markets	17	12.59%	80.95%
C. Farm stores/restaurants	13	9.63%	61.90%
D. Agri-tourism	11	8.15%	52.38%
E. Expanded home occupations	7	5.19%	33.33%
F. Bed and breakfasts	12	8.89%	57.14%
G. Horse stables and riding	12	8.89%	57.14%
H. Mining	7	5.19%	33.33%
I. Welding and machine shops	6	4.44%	28.57%
J. Private contractors	7	5.19%	33.33%
K. Slaughterhouse	9	6.67%	42.86%
L. Independent truckers	6	4.44%	28.57%
M. Privately-run outdoor recreation facilities	6	4.44%	28.57%
N. Other	2	1.48%	9.52%
Other Text Responses	2	1.48%	9.52%

		Count	Respondent
Top 2 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Reduce tax assessment	1	0.74%	4.76%
Deer control (DEC refuses to give me nuisance permit)	1	0.74%	4.76%

11. Do you believe there is potential in Town for agriculture that could supply local restaurants, grocers, schools and institutions?

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Yes	21	100.00%	100.00%
B. No	0	0%	0%
		Count	Respondent
Top 2 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Is happening now	1	4.76%	
	-		4.76%

12. Would you consider an arrangement to sell your development rights and/or agree to a conservation easement? This would involve your receiving the development value of your land in cash without the land being developed, yet you would retain ownership of the land and not have to provide public access. (Check one or two)

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Would consider	8	33.33%	40.00%
B. Not sure	7	29.17%	35.00%
C. Would not consider	3	12.50%	15.00%
D. Would like more information	6	25.00%	30.00%

13. Would you favor the Town supporting such a program described in question # 12? (Check as many as apply)

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Whether or not you personally participate	9	40.91%	52.94%
B. If you learned more about it	4	18.18%	23.53%
C. If your neighbors also supported it	2	9.09%	11.76%
D. I am opposed because	3	13.64%	17.65%
Other Text Responses	4	18.18%	23.53%
		Count	Respondent
Top 4 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Town already does support PDR	1	4.55%	5.88%
I have not seen that Towns maintain control over the use of land and there are reports of negative impacts and improper use of the land.	1	4.55%	5.88%
Our Town tells us already what we can do with our	1	4.55%	5.88%

1

4.55%

14. Over the next 10 years, I would like to: (Check as many as apply)

There is a lot of open space in Ag. district's and

reservoir land

		Count	Respondent
	Count	Percentage	Percentage
A. Still be farming	12	24.49%	57.14%
B. have a member of my family continue farming the land	9	18.37%	42.86%
C. Sell/rent my land for someone else to farm	8	16.33%	38.10%
D. Still be managing my land as woodlands	4	8.16%	19.05%
E. Still be managing my land for mining	0	0%	0%
F. Still be managing my land for aggregate use	0	0%	0%
G. Still be managing my land for fish habitat	0	0%	0%
H. Still be managing my land for wildlife habitat	0	0%	0%
I. Keep my land open/undeveloped but not managed to produce income	4	8.16%	19.05%
J. Sell a few or several building lots for development	6	12.24%	28.57%
K. Sell all of my land for development	1	2.04%	4.76%
L. Sell my development rights and continue farming	4	8.16%	19.05%
Other Text Responses	1	2.04%	4.76%

5.88%

		Count	Respondent
Top 1 Text Responses	Count	Percentage	Percentage
Would like to develop it myself	1	2.04%	4.76%

15. What else should the Town local government be doing to improve local agriculture?

Top 9 Responses	Count	Percentage
Provide seminars for people who recently move into the area to help them understand the nature of farming (tractors make noise, manure smells, farmers work on Sundays and before 8am every day)	1	9.09%
Sponsor events.	1	9.09%
Better tax breaks	1	9.09%
Allow for innovative & new applications of farmland that allows a community to develop.	1	9.09%
It would be helpful to educate the general public, perhaps through ADS or signage that tractors and farms machinery have rights to use our highways.	1	9.09%
Less requirements for what farmers can do with their land, permits have to be gotten foe everything farmers do with their land.	1	9.09%
Keep high acreage parcel REQ. for residential in AG/open space areas 3-5 acre min.	1	9.09%
Get more to participate in farming. Help those interested get in to farming and help them succeed	1	9.09%
Exactly the point promote local agriculture	1	9.09%
Other Responses	2	18.18%

Appendix B: Demographic and Social Data



ESRI				
Marbleto	own_5	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883
Latitude	41.883	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113
Longitud	le: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
00-00-	2000 Total Population	417	4,097	16,537
	2000 Group Quarters	0	10	114
	2009 Total Population	446	4,282	17,208
	2014 Total Population	459	4,341	17,446
	2009 - 2014 Annual Rate	0.58%	0.27%	0.28%
00	2000 Households	191	1,699	6,664
	2000 Average Household Size	2.18	2.41	2.46
	2009 Households	208	1,805	7,049
	2009 Average Household Size	2.14	2.37	2.42
	2014 Households	215	1,841	7,188
	2014 Average Household Size	2.13	2.35	2.41
	2009 - 2014 Annual Rate	0.66%	0.4%	0.39%
	2000 Families	129	1,100	4,489
	2000 Average Family Size	2.65	2.94	2.98
	2009 Families	138	1,146	4,657
	2009 Average Family Size	2.62	2.91	2.95
	2014 Families	141	1,159	4,709
	2014 Average Family Size	2.62	2.9	2.94
	2009 - 2014 Annual Rate	0.43%	0.23%	0.22%
	2000 Housing Units	210	1,887	7,366
	Owner Occupied Housing Units	67.3%	64.5%	71.3%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.5%	23.9%	18.8%
	Vacant Housing Units	8.2%	11.6%	9.9%
	2009 Housing Units	231	2,024	7,857
	Owner Occupied Housing Units	64.9%	64.0%	69.3%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	25.1%	25.1%	20.4%
	Vacant Housing Units	10.0%	10.8%	10.3%
	2014 Housing Units	238	2,064	8,012
	Owner Occupied Housing Units	66.8%	66.4%	71.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	23.5%	22.8%	18.1%
	Vacant Housing Units	9.7%	10.8%	10.3%
	Median Household Income			
	2000	\$45,617	\$44,190	\$47,547
	2009	\$60,000	\$60,179	\$62,905
	2014	\$63,319	\$62,514	\$65,125
	Median Home Value			
	2000	\$156,250	\$118,448	\$112,339
	2009	\$293,519	\$223,795	\$210,465
	2014	\$361,224	\$287,177	\$274,365
	Per Capita Income			
	2000	\$21,446	\$22,839	\$24,009
	2009	\$27,464	\$29,483	\$30,978
	2014	\$28,972	\$31,091	\$32,658
	Median Age			
	2000	41.9	40.2	40.5
	2009	45.9	43.7	44.1
	2014	45.0	44.0	45.0

Data Note: Household population includes persons not residing in group quarters. Average Household Size is the household population divided by total households. Persons in families include the householder and persons related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Per Capita Income represents the income received by all persons aged 15 years and over divided by total population. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



Market Profile Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41	1.883	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113
Longitude: -7	74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
200	0 Households by Income			
	usehold Income Base	187	1,695	6,760
<	\$15,000	15.5%	12.0%	11.9%
	15,000 - \$24,999	8.6%	10.4%	10.9%
	25,000 - \$34,999	17.1%	16.4%	13.3%
	35,000 - \$49,999	13.9%	17.8%	16.6%
\$5	50,000 - \$74,999	22.5%	22.7%	22.4%
\$7	75,000 - \$99,999	14.4%	11.2%	12.4%
\$1	100,000 - \$149,999	5.3%	5.8%	7.6%
	150,000 - \$199,999	2.7%	1.9%	2.8%
\$2	200,000+	0.0%	1.7%	2.1%
Ave	rage Household Income	\$50,749	\$53,869	\$57,713
200	9 Households by Income			
	usehold Income Base	206	1,802	7,050
	\$15,000	9.7%	8.4%	7.5%
	15,000 - \$24,999	6.8%	6.2%	7.9%
	25,000 - \$34,999	10.2%	8.6%	8.1%
	35,000 - \$49,999	15.0%	17.4%	14.5%
	50,000 - \$74,999	21.8%	26.2%	25.0%
	75,000 - \$99,999	21.8%	17.5%	17.0%
	100,000 - \$149,999	10.7%	9.9%	12.6%
	150,000 - \$199,999	1.9%	2.8%	3.7%
	200,000+	1.9%	2.9%	3.8%
	rage Household Income	\$66,516	\$70,093	\$75,377
		<i>\\\</i> 00,010	ψ <i>ι</i> 0,000	φ/0,0//
	4 Households by Income	044	1.0.10	7 (00
	usehold Income Base	214	1,843	7,188
	\$15,000	9.3%	7.8%	7.0%
	15,000 - \$24,999	5.6%	5.8%	7.2%
	25,000 - \$34,999	8.4%	7.2%	6.7%
	35,000 - \$49,999	14.5%	16.5%	13.8%
	50,000 - \$74,999	23.4%	27.8%	26.6%
	75,000 - \$99,999	22.9%	18.1%	17.4%
	100,000 - \$149,999	11.2%	10.3%	12.7%
	150,000 - \$199,999	2.3%	3.3%	4.3%
	200,000+	2.3%	3.4%	4.3%
Ave	rage Household Income	\$69,514	\$73,266	\$79,003
200	0 Owner Occupied HUs by Value			
Tota		129	1,213	5,274
	\$50,000	0.0%	4.0%	6.3%
\$5	50,000 - 99,999	13.2%	29.7%	32.7%
	100,000 - 149,999	29.5%	34.9%	34.2%
	150,000 - 199,999	38.0%	18.5%	15.1%
	200,000 - \$299,999	16.3%	9.9%	8.1%
\$3	300,000 - 499,999	3.1%	2.7%	2.7%
\$5	500,000 - 999,999	0.0%	0.2%	0.5%
	1,000,000+	0.0%	0.2%	0.4%
Ave	rage Home Value	\$159,113	\$135,853	\$132,505
200	0 Specified Renter Occupied HUs by Contract R	ent		
Tota		51	478	1,309
	/ith Cash Rent	76.5%	92.1%	90.7%
	o Cash Rent	23.5%	7.9%	9.3%
	dian Rent	\$597	\$547	\$550
	rage Rent	\$594	\$524	\$527

Data Note: Income represents the preceding year, expressed in current dollars. Household income includes wage and salary earnings, interest, dividends, net rents, pensions, SSI and welfare payments, child support and alimony. Specified Renter Occupied Housing Units exclude houses on 10+ acres. Average Rent excludes units paying no cash rent.



Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
2000 Population by Age			
Total	417	4,100	16,538
	4.1%	4.9%	5.4%
5 - 9	7.4%	7.0%	6.8%
10 - 14	7.7%	7.4%	7.4%
15 - 19	7.0%	6.2%	6.3%
20 - 24	2.9%	4.2%	3.8%
25 - 34	8.6%	11.3%	11.0%
35 - 44	18.7%	18.0%	17.6%
45 - 54	22.1%	19.0%	17.3%
55 - 64	9.4%	10.0%	10.6%
65 - 74	7.0%	6.8%	8.0%
75 - 84	4.1%	4.0%	4.6%
85+	1.2%	1.2%	1.3%
18+	76.7%	76.6%	76.0%
2009 Population by Age	446	4 004	47.000
Total		4,281	17,208
0 - 4	4.0%	4.7%	5.1%
5 - 9	4.3%	4.8%	5.4%
10 - 14	4.9%	5.4%	6.1%
15 - 19	7.2%	6.7%	6.6%
20 - 24	6.7%	6.2%	5.4%
25 - 34	10.8%	11.2%	9.9%
35 - 44	10.5%	12.8%	12.9%
45 - 54	19.1%	18.4%	18.0%
55 - 64	18.4%	15.9%	15.2%
65 - 74	7.4%	7.5%	8.1%
75 - 84	4.9%	4.7%	5.5%
85+ 18+	1.8% 82.3%	1.7% 80.9%	1.9% 79.2%
2014 Population by Age			
Total	460	4,340	17,448
0 - 4	4.3%	4.7%	4.9%
5 - 9	4.3%	4.8%	5.3%
10 - 14	4.6%	5.1%	5.9%
15 - 19	4.8%	5.2%	5.9%
20 - 24	7.0%	6.2%	5.4%
25 - 34	16.3%	13.8%	11.6%
35 - 44	8.7%	11.4%	11.0%
45 - 54	15.2%	15.9%	15.9%
55 - 64	17.0%	16.2%	16.3%
65 - 74	12.0%	10.5%	10.6%
75 - 84	4.1%	4.4%	5.0%
85+	1.7%	1.9%	2.1%
18+	84.1%	82.2%	80.2%
2000 Population by Sox			
2000 Population by Sex Males	50.1%	49.4%	49.1%
Females	49.9%	50.6%	50.9%
2009 Population by Sex			
Males	49.3%	49.3%	49.0%
Females	50.7%	50.7%	51.0%
2014 Population by Sex			
Males	49.1%	49.4%	49.2%
Females	50.9%	50.6%	50.8%



ESRI				
Marbleto	wn_5	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883
Latitude:	41.883	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113
Longitud	le: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
é P.	2000 Population by Race/Ethnicity			
	Total	417	4,096	16,536
	White Alone	94.2%	94.7%	95.5%
	Black Alone	1.7%	2.0%	1.6%
	American Indian Alone	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%
	Asian or Pacific Islander Alone	0.2%	0.6%	0.8%
	Some Other Race Alone	1.0%	0.6%	0.4%
	Two or More Races	2.4%	1.7%	1.4%
		1.9%	2.6%	2.3%
	Hispanic Origin Diversity Index	14.5	14.8	12.8
	2009 Population by Race/Ethnicity			
	Total	446	4,280	17,208
	White Alone	92.8%	93.3%	94.3%
	Black Alone	1.8%	2.4%	1.9%
	American Indian Alone			
		0.7%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asian or Pacific Islander Alone	0.4%	0.8%	1.2%
	Some Other Race Alone	1.1%	0.7%	0.4%
	Two or More Races	3.1%	2.4%	1.9%
	Hispanic Origin	2.2%	3.3%	2.9%
	Diversity Index	17.6	18.5	16.1
	2014 Population by Race/Ethnicity			
	Total	460	4,341	17,446
	White Alone	91.5%	92.4%	93.4%
	Black Alone	2.2%	2.6%	2.2%
	American Indian Alone	0.7%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asian or Pacific Islander Alone	0.7%	1.0%	1.4%
	Some Other Race Alone	1.3%	0.8%	0.5%
	Two or More Races	3.7%	2.8%	2.3%
	Hispanic Origin	2.6%	3.7%	3.3%
	Diversity Index	20.1	20.7	18.2
-	2000 Population 3+ by School Enrollment			
Ĩ.	Total	384	3,855	15,806
	Enrolled in Nursery/Preschool	0.0%	1.0%	1.5%
	Enrolled in Kindergarten	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%
	Enrolled in Grade 1-8	15.6%	12.4%	12.1%
	Enrolled in Grade 9-12			
		5.2%	5.3%	5.6%
	Enrolled in College	7.0%	4.3%	3.4%
	Enrolled in Grad/Prof School	3.4%	1.7%	1.3%
	Not Enrolled in School	67.7%	74.3%	75.1%
	2009 Population 25+ by Educational Attainment			
	Total	328	3,095	12,287
	Less than 9th Grade	1.2%	2.1%	2.6%
	9th - 12th Grade, No Diploma	5.5%	6.4%	7.1%
	High School Graduate	7.3%	23.1%	26.4%
	Some College, No Degree	14.6%	18.3%	18.7%
	Associate Degree	9.5%	9.3%	10.4%
	Bachelor's Degree	36.9%	23.7%	19.5%
	Graduate/Professional Degree	25.0%	17.2%	15.4%

Data Note: Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race. The Diversity Index measures the probability that two people from the same area will be from different race/ ethnic groups.



Marbletown_5	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
2009 Population 15+ by Ma	rital Status		
Total	387	3,647	14,356
Never Married	29.2%	29.4%	26.2%
Married	49.1%	50.7%	56.0%
Widowed	4.1%	5.5%	7.0%
Divorced	17.6%	14.4%	10.8%
2000 Population 16+ by Em	ployment Status		
Total	310	3,193	13,033
In Labor Force	69.7%	70.5%	66.6%
Civilian Employed	65.2%	67.3%	63.9%
Civilian Unemployed	4.5%	3.1%	2.5%
In Armed Forces	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Not in Labor Force	30.3%	29.5%	33.4%
2009 Civilian Population 16	+ in Labor Force		
Civilian Employed	87.5%	90.6%	91.6%
Civilian Unemployed	12.5%	9.4%	8.4%
2014 Civilian Population 16			
Civilian Employed	91.6%	93.7%	94.4%
Civilian Unemployed	8.4%	6.3%	5.6%
2000 Females 16+ by Empl	oyment Status and Age of Children		
Total	147	1,624	6,769
Own Children < 6 Only	9.5%	8.1%	7.3%
Employed/in Armed Force	es 9.5%	6.6%	5.6%
Unemployed	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Not in Labor Force	0.0%	1.5%	1.6%
Own Children < 6 and 6-17	' Only 7.5%	5.8%	5.9%
Employed/in Armed Force	es 7.5%	4.4%	4.3%
Unemployed	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
Not in Labor Force	0.0%	1.2%	1.4%
Own Children 6-17 Only	20.4%	15.8%	16.2%
Employed/in Armed Force	es 12.2%	11.4%	12.2%
Unemployed	2.0%	0.5%	0.2%
Not in Labor Force	6.1%	3.9%	3.8%
No Own Children < 18	62.6%	70.3%	70.7%
Employed/in Armed Force	es 34.0%	41.6%	37.2%
Unemployed	2.7%	1.7%	1.4%
Not in Labor Force	25.9%	27.0%	32.0%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.

©2009 ESRI On-demand reports and maps from Business Analyst Online. Order at <u>www.esri.com/bao</u> or call 800-292-2224 9/14/2009

Page 5 of 8

ESRI

Marbletow Latitude:	vn_5 41.883	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113
Longitude	e: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
i	2009 Employed Population 16+ by Industry			
	Total	225	2,272	8,618
	Agriculture/Mining	0.0%	0.7%	0.8%
	Construction	2.7%	7.3%	6.9%
	Manufacturing	1.8%	5.0%	5.1%
	Wholesale Trade	0.0%	1.8%	1.9%
	Retail Trade	8.4%	6.3%	9.8%
	Transportation/Utilities	0.0%	2.6%	4.5%
	Information	3.1%	1.8%	1.7%
	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	4.0%	5.1%	4.6%
	Services	69.8%	63.0%	58.1%
	Public Administration	10.2%	6.2%	6.6%
	2009 Employed Population 16+ by Occupation	on		
	Total	226	2,272	8,620
	White Collar	81.0%	66.7%	66.1%
	Management/Business/Financial	20.4%	14.4%	13.3%
	Professional	46.0%	34.9%	33.3%
	Sales	8.4%	6.7%	8.7%
	Administrative Support	6.2%	10.7%	10.7%
	Services	14.2%	17.3%	17.0%
	Blue Collar	4.9%	16.0%	16.9%
	Farming/Forestry/Fishing	0.0%	0.4%	0.3%
	Construction/Extraction	2.2%	5.4%	5.5%
	Installation/Maintenance/Repair	0.0%	4.0%	3.9%
	Production	2.7%	3.4%	3.5%
	Transportation/Material Moving	0.0%	2.9%	3.9%
	2000 Workers 16+ by Means of Transportatio	n to Work		
	Total	199	2,114	8,217
	Drove Alone - Car, Truck, or Van	75.9%	77.5%	81.3%
	Carpooled - Car, Truck, or Van	13.1%	9.8%	8.3%
	Public Transportation	0.0%	1.5%	1.3%
	Walked	3.0%	3.1%	2.6%
	Other Means	0.0%	0.4%	0.5%
	Worked at Home	8.0%	7.7%	6.0%
	2000 Workers 16+ by Travel Time to Work			
	Total	199	2,113	8,219
	Did Not Work at Home	92.0%	92.3%	94.0%
	Less than 5 minutes	1.0%	3.2%	3.0%
	5 to 9 minutes	6.5%	7.0%	8.5%
	10 to 19 minutes	31.7%	27.1%	30.9%
	20 to 24 minutes	23.6%	16.2%	14.5%
	25 to 34 minutes	12.1%	17.8%	15.9%
	35 to 44 minutes	5.5%	6.6%	5.2%
	45 to 59 minutes	9.5%	8.8%	9.0%
	60 to 89 minutes	0.0%	2.4%	3.5%
	90 or more minutes	2.0%	3.2%	3.4%
	Worked at Home	8.0%	7.7%	6.0%
	Average Travel Time to Work (in min)	22.8	26.8	26.4
	2000 Households by Vehicles Available			
	Total	183	1,705	6,651
	None	2.7%	5.6%	6.0%
	1	50.8%	37.1%	32.0%
	2	30.1%	37.6%	43.0%
	3	16.4%	15.4%	14.1%
	4	0.0%	3.5%	4.3%
	5+	0.0%	0.9%	0.6%
	Average Number of Vehicles Available	1.6	1.8	1.8

ESRI

Marbleto	-	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883
Latitude		Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113
Longitu	de: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
00	2000 Households by Type			
4	Total	190	1,699	6,664
	Family Households	67.9%	64.7%	67.4%
	Married-couple Family	55.8%	50.9%	54.4%
	With Related Children	26.3%	23.1%	24.2%
	Other Family (No Spouse)	12.1%	13.9%	12.9%
	With Related Children	6.8%	8.7%	8.0%
	Nonfamily Households	32.1%	35.3%	32.6%
	Householder Living Alone	26.3%	27.6%	25.8%
	Householder Not Living Alone	5.8%	7.7%	6.8%
	Households with Related Children	33.0%	31.8%	32.2%
	Households with Persons 65+	22.0%	21.8%	25.4%
	2000 Households by Size			
	Total	191	1,699	6,664
	1 Person Household	26.1%	27.6%	25.8%
	2 Person Household	34.6%	34.8%	35.7%
	3 Person Household	19.7%	17.2%	16.4%
	4 Person Household	13.3%	13.5%	14.1%
	5 Person Household	4.3%	4.2%	5.3%
	6 Person Household	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%
	7+ Person Household	0.5%	1.0%	0.8%
	2000 Households by Year Householder Mov	/ed In		
	Total	183	1,707	6,652
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	8.7%	13.1%	11.6%
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	19.1%	24.3%	20.5%
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	32.2%	19.2%	17.3%
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	14.2%	19.2%	20.5%
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	20.2%	12.8%	13.4%
	Moved in 1969 or Earlier	5.5%	11.5%	16.7%
	Median Year Householder Moved In	1992	1992	1990
	2000 Housing Units by Units in Structure			
	Total	202	1,930	7,382
	1, Detached	79.7%	75.3%	80.0%
	1, Attached	0.0%	0.8%	0.9%
	2	4.0%	6.9%	4.9%
	3 or 4	11.9%	6.6%	3.3%
	5 to 9	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%
	10 to 19	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%
	20+	0.0%	0.4%	0.9%
	Mobile Home	0.0%	6.9%	8.4%
	Other	2.0%	0.7%	0.2%
	2000 Housing Units by Year Structure Built			
	Total	204	1,895	7,351
	1999 to March 2000	0.0%	0.9%	1.1%
	1995 to 1998	0.0%	1.5%	1.2%
	1990 to 1994	7.8%	4.6%	4.2%
	1980 to 1989	10.3%	11.2%	4.27
	1980 to 1989 1970 to 1979	15.2%	14.2%	14.2%
	1969 or Earlier	66.7%	67.5%	68.2%
	Median Year Structure Built	1947	1954	1958

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing.



3.

Prosperous Empty Neste

Metropolitans

Marbletown_5	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883	Latitude: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113	Longitude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Radius: 1 Miles	Radius: 3 Miles	Radius: 5 Miles
	Top 3 Tapestry Segments		
1.	In Style	In Style	Main Street, USA
2.	Rural Resort Dwellers	Main Street, USA	Cozy and Comfortable

2009 Consumer Spending shows the amount spent on a variety of goods and services by households that reside in the market area. Expenditures are shown by broad budget categories that are not mutually exclusive. Consumer spending does not equal business revenue.

business revenue.			
Apparel & Services: Total \$	\$343,913	\$3,109,419	\$12,978,118
Average Spent	\$1,653.43	\$1,722.67	\$1,841.13
Spending Potential Index	66	69	74
Computers & Accessories: Total \$	\$45,064	\$405,294	\$1,681,477
Average Spent	\$216.65	\$224.54	\$238.54
Spending Potential Index	95	98	105
Education: Total \$	\$258,534	\$2,282,215	\$9,651,935
Average Spent	\$1,242.95	\$1,264.39	\$1,369.26
Spending Potential Index	99	101	109
Entertainment/Recreation: Total \$	\$636,953	\$5,922,951	\$24,841,797
Average Spent	\$3,062.27	\$3,281.41	\$3,524.16
Spending Potential Index	95	101	109
Food at Home: Total \$	\$862,824	\$8,075,812	\$33,820,884
Average Spent	\$4,148.19	\$4,474.13	\$4,797.97
Spending Potential Index	91	98	105
Food Away from Home: Total \$	\$645,697	\$5,902,542	\$24,656,753
Average Spent	\$3,104.31	\$3,270.11	\$3,497.91
Spending Potential Index	93	98	105
Health Care: Total \$	\$710,551	\$6,875,832	\$29,414,056
Average Spent	\$3,416.11	\$3,809.33	\$4,172.80
Spending Potential Index	91	101	111
HH Furnishings & Equipment: Total \$	\$384,160	\$3,475,370	\$14,559,468
Average Spent	\$1,846.92	\$1,925.41	\$2,065.47
Spending Potential Index	85	89	95
Investments: Total \$	\$290,766	\$2,833,783	\$11,943,073
Average Spent	\$1,397.91	\$1,569.96	\$1,694.29
Spending Potential Index	97	109	118
Retail Goods: Total \$	\$4,753,515	\$44,199,822	\$185,177,445
Average Spent	\$22,853.44	\$24,487.44	\$26,270.03
Spending Potential Index	89	95	102
Shelter: Total \$	\$3,129,834	\$27,994,010	\$117,038,204
Average Spent	\$15,047.28	\$15,509.15	\$16,603.52
Spending Potential Index	96	99	106
TV/Video/Sound Equipment: Total \$	\$231,913	\$2,131,838	\$8,915,928
Average Spent	\$1,114.97	\$1,181.07	\$1,264.85
Spending Potential Index	92	97	104
Travel: Total \$	\$377,728	\$3,454,656	\$14,622,489
Average Spent	\$1,816.00	\$1,913.94	\$2,074.41
Spending Potential Index	98	104	112
Vehicle Maintenance & Repairs: Total \$	\$180,807	\$1,685,681	\$7,055,365
Average Spent	\$869.26	\$933.90	\$1,000.90
Spending Potential Index	93	100	107
Spending Potential Index	93	100	107

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index represents the amount spent in the area relative to a national average of 100.

Source: Consumer Spending data are derived from the 2005 and 2006 Consumer Expenditure Surveys, Bureau of Labor Statistics. ESRI.



Ranked by Households

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletow Latitude: 4								Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude		Si	Site Type: Ring					Radius:	1 miles
	ty Tapestry Segments y segment descriptions can be	found at <u>http://www.esri.c</u>	:om/library/white	papers/pdfs	s/community-	tapestry.p	odf		
		1	Households			U.S	S. Households		
			Cumulat	ive			Cumulative)	
Rank	Tapestry Segment	Percent	Perce	ent	Pei	rcent	Percen	t Index	
1 2	13. In Style 31. Rural Resort Dwellers	98.6% 1.4%	.98. 100.			2.5% 1.6%	2.5% 4.1%		
	Total	100.0%				4.1%		2,437	,
		То	p Ten Tapestry S						
	0,0 10.0	20.0 30.0 4	Site vs. U.S	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.0 100.	0]
31. Rural Re	esort Dwellers -	29.0 09.0	<u></u>						Site U.S.
L	1	Percent of	Households by	Tapestry S	egment				

H											Iap	est	ry 26	egm	ientat		Area P	
ESRI																Pı	repared	by ESR
arbletown titude: 4 ongitude:	1.883	3						Site Ty	be: Ring								Latitude: ongitude: Radius:	41.88 -74.11 1 mile
		pestry	Indexe	es by H	ouseho	lds					Tapes	try Inc	dexes by	Popu	lation			
				Index									Inde	x				
0	500	1000	1500	2000	2500 I	3000	3500	4000	0	500	1000	1500	2000 2	2500	3000 350	0 4000	4500	
01- 02- 03-									01- 02- 03-									
01- 02- 03- 04- 05-									01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05 - 06 - 07 -									
06- 07- 08-									06- 07- 08-									
08- 09- 10-									08- 09- 10-									
11- 12- 13-									11- 12- 13-									
14- 15-									14- 15-									
16- 17- 18-									16- 17- 18-									
19- 20-									19- 20-									
21- 22-									21- 22-									
23- 24- 25-									23 - 24 - 25 -									
26- 27-									14- 15- 17- 18- 20- 22- 22- 22- 22- 22- 22- 22									
14- 15- 16- 17- 18- 20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 25- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29- 30-									217 28 30 31 31 32 334 335 334 335 335 337 335 337 338 337 338 337 338									
31-🗖									5 31-■ 32-									
32- 33- 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39- 40-									> 33- > 34- = 35-									
36- 37-									Sp 36- 37-									
38- 39- 40-								F	- 38- - 39- 40-									
41- 42-									41- 42-									
43- 44- 45-									43- 44- 45-									
46- 47-									46- 47-									
48- 49-									48- 49-									
50- 51- 52-									50 - 51 - 52 -									
53- 54-									53- 54-									
55- 56- 57-									55- 56- 57-									
58- 59-									58- 59-									
60- 61-									60- 61-									
$\begin{array}{c} 41 - \\ 42 - \\ 43 - \\ 44 - \\ 45 - \\ 46 - \\ 47 - \\ 48 - \\ 50 - \\ 51 - \\ 52 - \\ 55 - \\ 57 - \\ 58 - \\ 60 - \\ 61 - \\ 62 - \\ 66 - \\ 66 - \\ \end{array}$									$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
65-									65-									



LifeMode Groups Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site T	ype: Ring			Radius:	1 miles
Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200	9 Households		20	09 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	208	100.0%		446	100.0%	
L1. High Society	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
03 Connoisseurs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
07 Exurbanites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L2. Upscale Avenues	205	98.6%	712	440	98.7%	717
09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
13 In Style	205	98.6%	3973	440	98.7%	4295
16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
17 Green Acres	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
18 Cozy and Comfortable	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L3. Metropolis	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
22 Metropolitans	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
51 Metro City Edge	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
54 Urban Rows	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L4. Solo Acts	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
08 Laptops and Lattes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L5. Senior Styles	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
50 Heartland Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
57 Simple Living 65 Social Security Set	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0
L6. Scholars & Patriots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
40 Military Proximity 55 College Towns	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0	0	0.0% 0.0%	0
63 Dorms to Diplomas		0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0 0
Upionas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	U



LifeMode Groups Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113	
Longitude: -74.113	Site	Type: Ring			Radius:	1 miles	
Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200	9 Households		2009 Population			
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index	
Total	208	100.0%		446	100.0%		
L7. High Hopes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
L8. Global Roots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
L9. Family Portrait	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
L10. Traditional Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
24 Main Street, USA	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
33 Midlife Junction	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
L11. Factories & Farms	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
25 Salt of the Earth	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
L12. American Quilt	3	1.4%	15	6	1.3%	15	
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	3	1.4%	89	6	1.3%	92	
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C	

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the socioeconomic quality of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average. Tapestry segment descriptions can be found at <u>http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/community-tapestry.pdf</u>



Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site T	ype: Ring			Radius:	1 miles
Tapestry Urbanization Groups	200)9 Households		200	9 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	208	100.0%		446	100.0%	
U1. Principal Urban Centers I	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
08 Laptops and Lattes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U2. Principal Urban Centers II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
54 Urban Rows	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
65 Social Security Set	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U3. Metro Cities I	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
03 Connoisseurs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
22 Metropolitans	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U4. Metro Cities II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
63 Dorms to Diplomas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U5. Urban Outskirts I	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
24 Main Street, USA	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0



Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Page 6 of 6

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113	
Longitude: -74.113	Site T	ype: Ring			Radius:	1 miles	
Tapestry Urbanization Groups	200	9 Households		2009 Population			
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index	
Total	208	100.0%		446	100.0%		
U6. Urban Outskirts II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
51 Metro City Edge	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
55 College Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
57 Simple Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
U7. Suburban Periphery I	205	98.6%	628	440	98.7%	607	
02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
07 Exurbanites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
13 In Style	205	98.6%	3973	440	98.7%	4295	
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
U8. Suburban Periphery II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
18 Cozy and Comfortable	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
33 Midlife Junction	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
40 Military Proximity	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
U9. Small Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
50 Heartland Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
U10. Rural I	3	1.4%	13	6	1.3%	12	
17 Green Acres	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
25 Salt of the Earth	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	3	1.4%	89	6	1.3%	92	
U11. Rural II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the settlement density of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average.



Ranked by Households

Prepared by ESRI

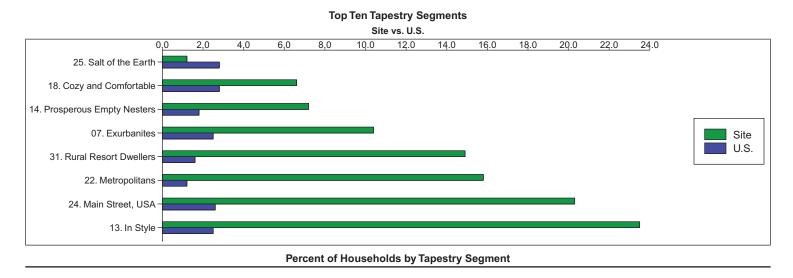
Marbletown_5		Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883		Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring	Radius:	3 miles

Top Twenty Tapestry Segments

Tapestry segment descriptions can be found at http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/community-tapestry.pdf

		•	• • • •	• • • • •			
		Hou	seholds	U.S.	U.S. Households		
			Cumulative		Cumulative		
Rank	Tapestry Segment	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Index	
1	13. In Style	23.5%	23.5%	2.5%	2.5%	949	
2	24. Main Street, USA	20.3%	43.8%	2.6%	5.1%	783	
3	22. Metropolitans	15.8%	59.6%	1.2%	6.3%	1336	
4	31. Rural Resort Dwellers	14.9%	74.5%	1.6%	7.9%	918	
5	07. Exurbanites	10.4%	84.9%	2.5%	10.4%	415	
	Subtotal	84.9%		10.4%			
6	14. Prosperous Empty Nesters	7.2%	92.1%	1.8%	12.2%	391	
7	18. Cozy and Comfortable	6.6%	98.7%	2.8%	15.0%	235	
8	25. Salt of the Earth	1.2%	99.9%	2.8%	17.8%	44	

Total 99.9%	17.8%	561
-------------	-------	-----





Prepared by ESRI

arbletown_5 titude: 41.883 ngitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring	1							Latitude: ongitude: Radius:	41.88 -74.11 3 mile
Tapestry Indexes by Households	Site Type. King		Tapestr	y Index	es by P	opulati	ion		Naulus.	5 11116
Index					Index	·				
0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000110	00120013001400 0	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	
01- 02- 03- 04- 05- 06- 07-	01- 02- 03- 04- 05-									
06	06- 07-									
08- 09- 10- 11-	08- 09- 10- 11-									
11- 12- 13- 14-	11- 12- 13- 14-									
14- 15- 16- 17-	14- 15- 16- 17-									
17- 18-	18-									
19- 20- 21-	19- 20- 21-									
22-23-	22-23-									
24- 25- 26-	24- 25- 26-									
27- 28- 29-	stu: 27- 28- 29-									
27- 28- 29- 30- 31- 32- 33- 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39-	20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 26- stue stue Satur Sa									
32- 33- 34-	⊕ 32+ S 33+ > 34+									
35- 36- 37	estr 36- 37									
- 38- 39-	а 138- 139-									
40- 41- 42-	40 - 41 - 42 -									
43- 44-	43- 44-									
45- 46- 47-	451 461 471									
48- 49- 50-	48- 49- 50-									
50- 51- 52-	51 - 52 -									
53 - 54 - 55 -	53 - 54 - 55 -									
56- 57-	56 - 57 -									
581 591 601	58 - 59 - 60 -									
61- 62-	61 - 62 -									
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 53 - 53 - 55 - 55 - 55 - 55 - 55									
66-	66-									



LifeMode Groups Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site T	ype: Ring			Radius:	3 miles
Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200)9 Households		20	09 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	1,806	100.0%		4,281	100.0%	
L1. High Society	188	10.4%	82	450	10.5%	75
01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
03 Connoisseurs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
07 Exurbanites	188	10.4%	415	450	10.5%	409
L2. Upscale Avenues	545	30.2%	218	1,311	30.6%	223
09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
13 In Style	425	23.5%	949	1,021	23.8%	1038
16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
17 Green Acres	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
18 Cozy and Comfortable	120	6.6%	235	290	6.8%	241
L3. Metropolis	286	15.8%	302	670	15.7%	299
20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
22 Metropolitans	286	15.8%	1336	670	15.7%	1584
45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
51 Metro City Edge 54 Urban Rows	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0
62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
02 Wodest income nomes						0
L4. Solo Acts	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
08 Laptops and Lattes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L5. Senior Styles	130	7.2%	58	319	7.5%	72
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters	130	7.2%	391	319	7.5%	443
15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
50 Heartland Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
57 Simple Living 65 Social Security Set	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0 0
L6. Scholars & Patriots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
40 Military Proximity	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
55 College Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
63 Dorms to Diplomas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0



LifeMode Groups Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site	Type: Ring			Radius:	3 miles
Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200	9 Households		200	9 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	1,806	100.0%		4,281	100.0%	
L7. High Hopes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L8. Global Roots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L9. Family Portrait	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L10. Traditional Living	366	20.3%	232	868	20.3%	245
24 Main Street, USA	366	20.3%	783	868	20.3%	807
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
33 Midlife Junction	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L11. Factories & Farms	22	1.2%	13	39	0.9%	10
25 Salt of the Earth	22	1.2%	44	39	0.9%	33
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L12. American Quilt	269	14.9%	160	624	14.6%	157
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	269	14.9%	918	624	14.6%	998
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the socioeconomic quality of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average. Tapestry segment descriptions can be found at <u>http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/community-tapestry.pdf</u>



Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site T	ype: Ring			Radius:	3 mile
Tapestry Urbanization Groups	200	9 Households		200	9 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Inde
Total	1,806	100.0%		4,281	100.0%	
U1. Principal Urban Centers I	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
08 Laptops and Lattes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
U2. Principal Urban Centers II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
54 Urban Rows	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
65 Social Security Set	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
U3. Metro Cities I	286	15.8%	140	670	15.7%	13
01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
03 Connoisseurs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
22 Metropolitans	286	15.8%	1336	670	15.7%	1584
U4. Metro Cities II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
63 Dorms to Diplomas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
U5. Urban Outskirts I	366	20.3%	185	868	20.3%	178
04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
24 Main Street, USA	366	20.3%	783	868	20.3%	80
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	(



Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	Site	ype: Ring			Latitude: Longitude: Radius:	41.883 -74.113 3 miles
Tapestry Urbanization Groups		9 Households		20	09 Population	5 111165
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	1,806	100.0%		4,281	100.0%	
U6. Urban Outskirts II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
51 Metro City Edge	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
55 College Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
57 Simple Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U7. Suburban Periphery I	743	41.1%	262	1,790	41.8%	257
02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
07 Exurbanites	188	10.4%	415	450	10.5%	409
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
13 In Style	425	23.5%	949	1,021	23.8%	1038
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters	130	7.2%	391	319	7.5%	443
15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U8. Suburban Periphery II	120	6.6%	69	290	6.8%	75
18 Cozy and Comfortable	120	6.6%	235	290	6.8%	241
29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
33 Midlife Junction	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
40 Military Proximity	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U9. Small Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
50 Heartland Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U10. Rural I	291	16.1%	142	663	15.5%	136
17 Green Acres	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
25 Salt of the Earth	22	1.2%	44	39	0.9%	33
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	269	14.9%	918	624	14.6%	998
U11. Rural II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the settlement density of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average.



Ranked by Households

Prepared by ESRI

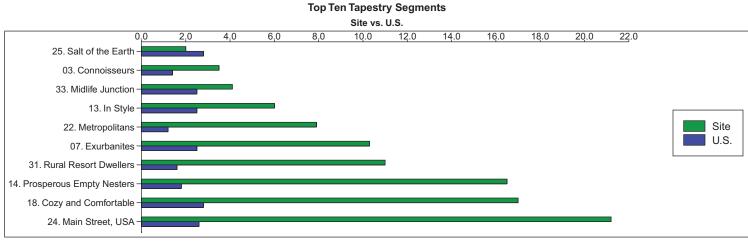
Marbletown_5		Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883		Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring	Radius:	5 miles

Top Twenty Tapestry Segments

Tapestry segment descriptions can be found at http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/community-tapestry.pdf

		Hous	seholds	U.S. Households			
			Cumulative		Cumulative		
Rank	Tapestry Segment	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Index	
1	24. Main Street, USA	21.2%	21.2%	2.6%	2.6%	819	
2	18. Cozy and Comfortable	17.0%	38.2%	2.8%	5.4%	602	
3	14. Prosperous Empty Nesters	16.5%	54.7%	1.8%	7.2%	895	
4	31. Rural Resort Dwellers	11.0%	65.7%	1.6%	8.8%	680	
5	07. Exurbanites	10.3%	76.0%	2.5%	11.3%	411	
	Subtotal	76.0%		11.3%			
6	22. Metropolitans	7.9%	83.9%	1.2%	12.5%	663	
7	13. In Style	6.0%	89.9%	2.5%	15.0%	243	
8	33. Midlife Junction	4.1%	94.0%	2.5%	17.5%	167	
9	03. Connoisseurs	3.5%	97.5%	1.4%	18.9%	255	
10	25. Salt of the Earth	2.0%	99.5%	2.8%	21.7%	71	
	Subtotal	23.5%		10.4%			
11	17. Green Acres	0.4%	99.9%	3.2%	24.9%	13	

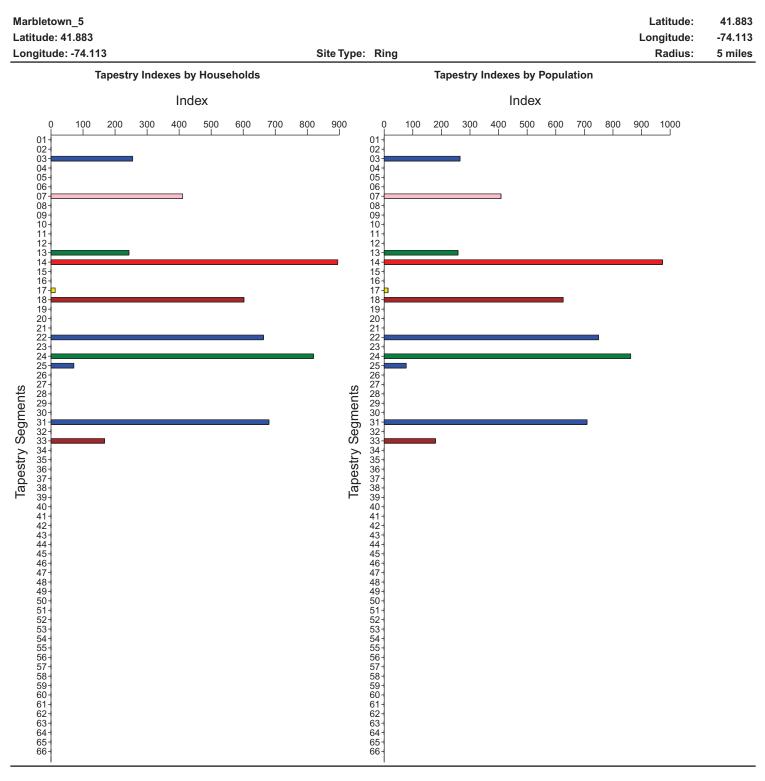




Percent of Households by Tapestry Segment



Prepared by ESRI





LifeMode Groups **Prepared by ESRI**

Longitoc: 74.113 State Radius: 5.5 miles Topestry LifeMode Groups 2009 Households Number Percent Index Number Percent Index Total 7,049 100.0% 17.208 100.0% Lift. High Society 976 13.8% 109 2.445 14.2% 102 Of Top Fung 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Suburbs Splondor 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Meathin Splondor 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Meathin Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Meathin Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Meathin Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 QS Meathin Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0<	Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
NumberProcentIndexNumberPercentIndexTotal7.049100.0%17.208100.0%001 Top Rung00.0%00.0%002 Suburban Sphordy2493.5%2556403.7%26504 Boornetsseurs2493.5%2556403.7%26505 Boornetsseurs2493.5%2556403.0%0005 Suburban Sphordy00.0%00.0%000 <th>Longitude: -74.113</th> <th>Site T</th> <th colspan="3">Site Type: Ring</th> <th>Radius:</th> <th>5 miles</th>	Longitude: -74.113	Site T	Site Type: Ring			Radius:	5 miles
Total 7,049 100.0% 17,208 100.0% L1. High Society 976 13.8% 109 2.445 14.2% 102 01 Top Rung 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 02 Suburban Splendar 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 03 Connoisseurs 249 3.5% 255 640 3.7% 265 04 Boomburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Weattly Schoard Stuburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 12 Upsclas Avenues 1.855 2.25% 17.0 119 23.9% 17.0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 11 Padic Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 <	Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200)9 Households		20	09 Population	
L1. High Society 976 13.8% 109 2.445 14.2% 102 0 Top Rung 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 03 Convolseours 249 3.5% 255 640 3.7% 265 04 Boonbards 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Sophisizated Squires 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Bophisizated Squires 1.855 23.3% 170 4.11 1.805 10.5% 408 12. Upscale Avenues 1.855 23.3% 170 4.11 1.805 10.5% 408 12. Upscale Avenues 1.855 23.3% 170 4.11 1.805 10.5% 408 14. Dedth Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 119 15.1% 258 156 12.6% 208 126 1276 7.4% 133 13 13 13 <th></th> <th>Number</th> <th>Percent</th> <th>Index</th> <th>Number</th> <th>Percent</th> <th>Index</th>		Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
01 02 00 00% 0 0 00% 0 02 Suburban Splendor 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 03 Connoisseurs 249 3.5% 255 640 0.0% 0 04 Boomburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Weathy Swaband Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Veathy Swaband Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 07 Exubanites 727 10.3% 411 1,805 448 12 Upcata Avences 1,655 25.5% 170 4,119 23.9% 448 12 Upcata Avences 1,650 24.3 10.21 5.9% 258 15 Frietpring Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 15 Charpolitans 554 7.9% 150 1.76 7.4% 750 16 <th>Total</th> <th>7,049</th> <th>100.0%</th> <th></th> <th>17,208</th> <th>100.0%</th> <th></th>	Total	7,049	100.0%		17,208	100.0%	
01 02 00 00% 0 0 00% 0 02 Suburban Splendor 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 03 Connoisseurs 249 3.5% 255 640 0.0% 0 04 Boomburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Weathy Swaband Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Veathy Swaband Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 07 Exubanites 727 10.3% 411 1,805 448 12 Upcata Avences 1,655 25.5% 170 4,119 23.9% 448 12 Upcata Avences 1,650 24.3 10.21 5.9% 258 15 Frietpring Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 15 Charpolitans 554 7.9% 150 1.76 7.4% 750 16 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
02 Suburban Splendor 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 03 Connolassurs 249 3.5% 255 640 3.7% 265 04 Boomburba 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Sephisical Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Sephisical Avenues 1,655 23.5% 170 4.11 1.805 70 00 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 11 Pacific Hights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 12 Grave Arces 3 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 13 In Style 12.00 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 626 22 Or Ly Liphis 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0%	L1. High Society	976	13.8%	109	2,445	14.2%	102
0.0 Connoisseurs 249 3.5% 225 644 3.7% 225 04 Boomburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Meality Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 07 Exurbanities 727 0.3% 411 18.05 19.5% 408 12 Opscale Avenues 1.655 23.5% 170 4.119 23.9% 174 09 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0.03% 0 19 Pressant-Vile 0 0.0% 0 0.03% 0 11 Pacific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.00% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1.021 5.54 7.9% 150 1.76 7.4% 142 20 Cubrorista 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 Cubropolian 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 176	01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
04 Boomburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 05 Sephisticated Squires 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 07 Exurbanites 727 10.3% 411 1.805 10.8% 408 L2. Opacale Avenues 1.655 23.5% 170 4.119 23.9% 174 08 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 <td>02 Suburban Splendor</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td>	02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
05 Weathry Seaboard Suburbs 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 06 Sophisticated Squires 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 07 Exurbanities 727 0.3% 411 18.05 10.0% 400 10 Pleasant-Wile 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Wile 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1.021 5.0% 258 14 Ecnterprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 18 Cazy and Combrable 1.200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 626 13 In Style 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0	03 Connoisseurs	249	3.5%	255	640	3.7%	265
06 Sophisticated Squires 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 07 Exurbanities 727 10.3% 411 1.805 10.5% 408 L2. Upscie Avenues 1.655 23.5% 170 4.119 23.9% 174 09 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 11 Pacific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 12 Kory and Comfortable 1.200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 626 L3.Metropolita 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 21 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 162 22 Metropolitans 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 <t< td=""><td>04 Boomburbs</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td></t<>	04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
07 Exurbanites 727 10.3% 411 1.805 10.5% 408 L2 Upscale Avenues 1.655 23.5% 170 4.119 23.9% 174 09 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1,021 5.9% 258 16 Enterprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 13 18 Cazy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 663 1,276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 22 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 </td <td>05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td>	05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L2. Upscale Avenues 1,855 23.5% 170 4,119 23.9% 174 09 Urban Chic 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 11 Pacific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 17 Green Acreas 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Cozy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 602 3,025 17.6% 626 L3 Metropolits 554 7.9% 150 1,276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 2.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0%	06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
OD Urban Chic O O.0% O O O.0% O 10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 11 Pacific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1,021 5.9% 258 16 Enterprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 17 Green Acres 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Cozy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 602 3,025 17.6% 626 L3. Micropolits 554 7.9% 663 1,276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 22 Metropolitans 54 7.9% 663 1,276 7.4% 74% 150 24 Orbity Leige 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0	07 Exurbanites	727	10.3%	411	1,805	10.5%	408
10 Pleasant-Ville 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 11 Pactific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 43 1.021 5.9% 258 16 Enterprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 10 17 Green Acres 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Cozy and Comfortable 1.200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 63 2.0 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 2.2 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0 0 2.4 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<	L2. Upscale Avenues	1,655	23.5%	170	4,119	23.9%	174
11 Pacific Heights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1.021 5.9% 258 16 Enterprising Professionals 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 16 Enterprising Professionals 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Cazy and Comfortable 1.200 17.0% 662 3.025 17.6% 626 2.3 Metropolits 554 7.9% 1663 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 24 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0	09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
13 In Style 425 6.0% 243 1.021 5.9% 258 16 Enterprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 17 Green Acres 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Cozy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 626 L3. Metropolis 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 24 detropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% <td< td=""><td>10 Pleasant-Ville</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td></td<>	10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
16 Entroprising Professionals 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 17 Green Acres 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Gozy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 6602 3,025 17.6% 626 L3. Metropolis 554 7.9% 160 0.0% 0 0 0 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 <td< td=""><td>11 Pacific Heights</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td></td<>	11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
17 Green Acres 30 0.4% 13 73 0.4% 13 18 Coxy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 625 L3. Metropolis 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% <t< td=""><td>13 In Style</td><td>425</td><td>6.0%</td><td>243</td><td>1,021</td><td>5.9%</td><td>258</td></t<>	13 In Style	425	6.0%	243	1,021	5.9%	258
18 Cozy and Comfortable 1,200 17.0% 602 3.025 17.6% 626 L3. Metropolis 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 22 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0%<	16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L3. Metropolis 554 7.9% 150 1.276 7.4% 142 20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 22 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% </td <td>17 Green Acres</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.4%</td> <td>13</td> <td>73</td> <td>0.4%</td> <td>13</td>	17 Green Acres	30	0.4%	13	73	0.4%	13
20 City Lights 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 22 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1,276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0%	18 Cozy and Comfortable	1,200	17.0%	602	3,025	17.6%	626
22 Metropolitans 554 7.9% 663 1.276 7.4% 750 45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L4. Solo Acts 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 <td>L3. Metropolis</td> <td>554</td> <td>7.9%</td> <td>150</td> <td>1,276</td> <td>7.4%</td> <td>142</td>	L3. Metropolis	554	7.9%	150	1,276	7.4%	142
45 City Strivers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 08 Laptops and Lattes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 27 Metro Renters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0 43 The Elders 0 0.0%	20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
51 Metro City Edge 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 64 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L4. Solo Acts 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0	22 Metropolitans	554	7.9%	663	1,276	7.4%	750
54 Urban Rows 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L4. Solo Acts 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 08 Laptops and Lattes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
62 Modest Income Homes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L4. Solo Acts 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 08 Laptops and Lattes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 36 Old and Newcomers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 36 Solid and Newcomers 1.162 16.5% 134 2.820 16.4% 178 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1.162 16.5% 895 2.820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 29 R	51 Metro City Edge	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L4. Solo Acts 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 08 Laptops and Lattes 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 27 Metro Renters 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 36 Old and Newcomers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 30 Retirement Communities 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 <td>54 Urban Rows</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td>	54 Urban Rows	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
08 Laptops and Lattes 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 27 Metro Renters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 36 Old and Newcomers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 178 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 895 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 30 Retirement Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 43 The Elders 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0	62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
23 Trendsetters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 27 Metro Renters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 36 Old and Newcomers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 158 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 895 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0 0 29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	L4. Solo Acts	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
27 Metro Renters 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 36 Old and Newcomers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 973 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 895 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	08 Laptops and Lattes	0		0	0		0
36 Old and Newcomers00.0%000.0%039 Young and Restless00.0%000.0%0L5. Senior Styles1,16216.5%1342,82016.4%15814 Prosperous Empty Nesters1,16216.5%8952,82016.4%97315 Silver and Gold00.0%000.0%029 Rustbelt Retirees00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%00.0%0049 Senior Sun Seekers00.0%000.0%050 Heartland Communities00.0%000.0%057 Simple Living00.0%000.0%065 Social Security Set00.0%000040 Military Proximity00.0%00.0%0055 College Towns00.0%00.0%000	23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
39 Young and Restless 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 158 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 895 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0 0 29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 <t< td=""><td>27 Metro Renters</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0</td></t<>	27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L5. Senior Styles 1,162 16.5% 134 2,820 16.4% 158 14 Prosperous Empty Nesters 1,162 16.5% 895 2,820 16.4% 973 15 Silver and Gold 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 30 Retirement Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 43 The Elders 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0	36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters1,16216.5%8952,82016.4%97315 Silver and Gold00.0%000.0%029 Rustbelt Retirees00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%000.0%043 The Elders00.0%000.0%049 Senior Sun Seekers00.0%000.0%050 Heartland Communities00.0%000.0%057 Simple Living00.0%000.0%065 Social Security Set00.0%000.0%040 Military Proximity00.0%000.0%055 College Towns00.0%00.0%00	39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters1,16216.5%8952,82016.4%97315 Silver and Gold00.0%000.0%029 Rustbelt Retirees00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%000.0%030 Retirement Communities00.0%000.0%043 The Elders00.0%000.0%049 Senior Sun Seekers00.0%000.0%050 Heartland Communities00.0%000.0%057 Simple Living00.0%000.0%065 Social Security Set00.0%000.0%040 Military Proximity00.0%000.0%055 College Towns00.0%00.0%00	L5. Senior Styles	1,162	16.5%	134	2,820	16.4%	158
29 Rustbelt Retirees 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 30 Retirement Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 43 The Elders 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	-	1,162	16.5%	895		16.4%	973
30 Retirement Communities 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 43 The Elders 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
43 The Elders 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
49 Senior Sun Seekers 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
50 Heartland Communities 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
57 Simple Living 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
65 Social Security Set 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	50 Heartland Communities	0		0	0		0
L6. Scholars & Patriots 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	57 Simple Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	65 Social Security Set	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
40 Military Proximity 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0 55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0	L6. Scholars & Patriots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
55 College Towns 0 0.0% 0 0.0% 0	40 Military Proximity	0		0	0		0
		0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
	63 Dorms to Diplomas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0



Tapestry Segmentation Area Profile

LifeMode Groups Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883					Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site	Type: Ring			Radius:	5 miles
Tapestry LifeMode Groups	200	9 Households		200	9 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	7,049	100.0%		17,208	100.0%	
L7. High Hopes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L8. Global Roots	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L9. Family Portrait	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L10. Traditional Living	1,786	25.3%	290	4,406	25.6%	309
24 Main Street, USA	1,494	21.2%	819	3,728	21.7%	862
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
33 Midlife Junction	292	4.1%	167	678	3.9%	179
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L11. Factories & Farms	139	2.0%	21	360	2.1%	22
25 Salt of the Earth	139	2.0%	71	360	2.1%	77
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
L12. American Quilt	777	11.0%	118	1,782	10.4%	112
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	777	11.0%	680	1,782	10.4%	709
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	C

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the socioeconomic quality of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average. Tapestry segment descriptions can be found at <u>http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/community-tapestry.pdf</u>

Source: ESRI



Tapestry Segmentation Area Profile

Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113	SitoT	ype: Ring			Latitude: Longitude: Radius:	41.883 -74.113 5 miles
Tapestry Urbanization Groups		9 Households		200	9 Population	5 miles
Tapesity orbanization Groups	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
	Number	Feicent	index	Number	Fercent	muex
Total	7,049	100.0%		17,208	100.0%	
U1. Principal Urban Centers I	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
08 Laptops and Lattes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
11 Pacific Heights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
20 City Lights	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
21 Urban Villages	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
23 Trendsetters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
27 Metro Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
35 International Marketplace	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
44 Urban Melting Pot	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U2. Principal Urban Centers II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
45 City Strivers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
47 Las Casas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
54 Urban Rows	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
58 NeWest Residents	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
61 High Rise Renters	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
64 City Commons	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
65 Social Security Set	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U3. Metro Cities I	803	11.4%	101	1,916	11.1%	98
01 Top Rung	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
03 Connoisseurs	249	3.5%	255	640	3.7%	265
05 Wealthy Seaboard Suburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
09 Urban Chic	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
10 Pleasant-Ville	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
16 Enterprising Professionals	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
19 Milk and Cookies	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
22 Metropolitans	554	7.9%	663	1,276	7.4%	750
U4. Metro Cities II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
28 Aspiring Young Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
30 Retirement Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
34 Family Foundations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
36 Old and Newcomers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
39 Young and Restless	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
52 Inner City Tenants	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
60 City Dimensions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
63 Dorms to Diplomas	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U5. Urban Outskirts I	1,494	21.2%	194	3,728	21.7%	190
04 Boomburbs	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
24 Main Street, USA	1,494	21.2%	819	3,728	21.7%	862
32 Rustbelt Traditions	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
38 Industrious Urban Fringe	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
48 Great Expectations	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0

Source: ESRI



Tapestry Segmentation Area Profile

Urbanization Groups

Prepared by ESRI

Page 6 of 6

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883	011.7	D'			Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113		ype: Ring			Radius:	5 miles
Tapestry Urbanization Groups	200	9 Households		20	09 Population	
	Number	Percent	Index	Number	Percent	Index
Total	7,049	100.0%		17,208	100.0%	
U6. Urban Outskirts II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
51 Metro City Edge	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
55 College Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
57 Simple Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
59 Southwestern Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
62 Modest Income Homes	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U7. Suburban Periphery I	2,314	32.8%	209	5,646	32.8%	202
02 Suburban Splendor	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
06 Sophisticated Squires	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
07 Exurbanites	727	10.3%	411	1,805	10.5%	408
12 Up and Coming Families	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
13 In Style	425	6.0%	243	1,021	5.9%	258
14 Prosperous Empty Nesters	1,162	16.5%	895	2,820	16.4%	973
15 Silver and Gold	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U8. Suburban Periphery II	1,492	21.2%	219	3,703	21.5%	238
18 Cozy and Comfortable	1,200	17.0%	602	3,025	17.6%	626
29 Rustbelt Retirees	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
33 Midlife Junction	292	4.1%	167	678	3.9%	179
40 Military Proximity	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
43 The Elders	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
53 Home Town	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U9. Small Towns	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
41 Crossroads	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
49 Senior Sun Seekers	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
50 Heartland Communities	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
U10. Rural I	946	13.4%	118	2,215	12.9%	113
17 Green Acres	30	0.4%	13	73	0.4%	13
25 Salt of the Earth	139	2.0%	71	360	2.1%	77
26 Midland Crowd	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
31 Rural Resort Dwellers	777	11.0%	680	1,782	10.4%	709
U11. Rural II	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
37 Prairie Living	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
42 Southern Satellites	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
46 Rooted Rural	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
56 Rural Bypasses	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0
66 Unclassified	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0

Data Note: This report identifies neighborhood segments in the area, and describes the settlement density of the immediate neighborhood. The Index is a comparison of the percent of households or population in the area, by Tapestry segment, to the percent of households or population in the United States, by segment. An index of 100 is the U.S. average.

Source: ESRI



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5						Latitude	
Latitude: 41.883						Longitude	
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring					Radius	: 1 miles
Summary Demographics							
2009 Population	446						
2009 Households	208						
2009 Median Disposable Income	\$44,859						
2009 Per Capita Income	\$27,464						
Industry Summary	Demand (Retail Potential)	(Re	Supply tail Sales)	R	etail Gap	Leakage/Surplus Factor	Number of Businesses
Total Retail Trade and Food & Drink (NAICS 44-45, 722)	\$5,112,737		\$919,532	\$4	4,193,205	69.5	4
Total Retail Trade (NAICS 44-45)	\$4,378,593		\$808,874	\$3	3,569,719	68.8	3
Total Food & Drink (NAICS 722)	\$734,144		\$110,658		\$623,486	73.8	1
	Der	nand	Sup	ply		Leakage/Surplus	Number of
Industry Group	(Retail Pote	ntial)	(Retail Sal	les)	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers (NAICS 441)	\$1,08	4,416		\$0	\$1,084,416	100.0	0
Automobile Dealers (NAICS 4411)	\$93	7,351		\$0	\$937,351	100.0	0
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers (NAICS 4412)	\$8	2,810		\$0	\$82,810	100.0	0
Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores (NAICS 4413)	\$64	4,255		\$0	\$64,255	100.0	0
Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 442)	\$16	8,666		\$0	\$168,666	100.0	0
Furniture Stores (NAICS 4421)		5,390		\$0	\$95,390	100.0	0
Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 4422)		3,276		\$0	\$73,276	100.0	0
Electronics & Appliance Stores (NAICS 443/NAICS 4431)	\$12	9,947		\$0	\$129,947	100.0	0
Bldg Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores (NAICS 444)	¢10	7,000		\$0	\$187,000	100.0	0
Building Material and Supplies Dealers (NAICS 4441)		0,403		\$0 \$0	\$180,403	100.0	0
Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores (NAICS 44		6,597		\$0 \$0	\$6,597	100.0	0
	+∠) ψ	5,557		ψυ	ψ0,557	100.0	0
Food & Beverage Stores (NAICS 445)	\$85	5,714		\$0	\$855,714	100.0	0
Grocery Stores (NAICS 4451)		3,383		\$0	\$643,383	100.0	0
Specialty Food Stores (NAICS 4452)		4,675		\$0	\$124,675	100.0	0
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores (NAICS 4453)		7,656		\$0	\$87,656	100.0	0
Health & Personal Care Stores (NAICS 446/NAICS 4461)	\$18	7,588	\$312,3	380	\$-124,792	-25.0	1
Gasoline Stations (NAICS 447/4471)	\$65	2,056		\$0	\$652,056	100.0	0
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores (NAICS 448)		8,426		\$0	\$198,426	100.0	0
Clothing Stores (NAICS 4481)	\$15	5,922		\$0	\$155,922	100.0	0
Shoe Stores (NAICS 4482)	\$1	9,688		\$0	\$19,688	100.0	0
Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores (NAICS 4483)	\$2	2,816		\$0	\$22,816	100.0	0
Sporting Coode Hebby Book and Music Stores (NAICS 454)	¢~	0 0 0 4		¢٥	¢60.004	100.0	0
Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores (NAICS 451)		8,331		\$0	\$68,331 \$45,850	100.0	0
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores (NAICS 451 Book, Periodical, and Music Stores (NAICS 4512)	,	5,856 2,475		\$0 \$0	\$45,856 \$22,475	100.0 100.0	0
BOOK PARIODICAL AND MULLER STORAS (NIALCS /1517)	\$9						0

Data Note: Supply (retail sales) estimates sales to consumers by establishments. Sales to businesses are excluded. Demand (retail potential) estimates the expected amount spent by consumers at retail establishments. Supply and demand estimates are in current dollars. The Leakage/Surplus Factor presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is a measure of the relationship between supply and demand that ranges from +100 (total leakage) to -100 (total surplus). A positive value represents 'leakage' for tretail opportunity outside the trade area. A negative value represents a surplus of retail sales, a market where customers are drawn in from outside the trade area. The Retail Gap represents the difference between Retail Potential and Retail Sales. ESRI uses the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) to classify businesses by their primary type of economic activity. Retail establishments are classified into 27 industry groups in the Retail Trade sector, as well as four industry groups within the Food Services & Drinking Establishments subsector.

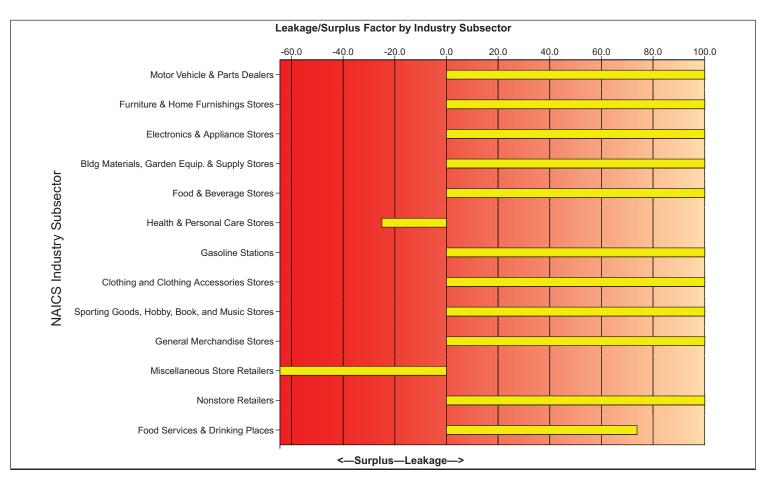
Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

©2009 ESRI



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5				Latitude	e: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883				Longitude	e: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring			Radius	s: 1 miles
	Demand	Supply		Leakage/Surplus	Number of
Industry Group	(Retail Potential)	(Retail Sales)	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 452)	\$605,024	\$0	\$605,024	100.0	0
Department Stores Excluding Leased Depts.(NAICS 4521)	\$219,384	\$0	\$219,384	100.0	0
Other General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4529)	\$385,640	\$0	\$385,640	100.0	0
Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 453)	\$107,269	\$496,494	\$-389,225	-64.5	2
Florists (NAICS 4531)	\$21,372	\$447,243	\$-425,871	-90.9	1
Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores (NAICS 4532)	\$33,879	\$0	\$33,879	100.0	0
Used Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4533)	\$13,709	\$0	\$13,709	100.0	0
Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 4539)	\$38,309	\$49,251	\$-10,942	-12.5	1
Nonstore Retailers (NAICS 454)	\$134,156	\$0	\$134,156	100.0	0
Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses (NAICS 4541)	\$69,479	\$0	\$69,479	100.0	0
Vending Machine Operators (NAICS 4542)	\$14,488	\$0	\$14,488	100.0	0
Direct Selling Establishments (NAICS 4543)	\$50,189	\$0	\$50,189	100.0	0
Food Services & Drinking Places (NAICS 722)	\$734,144	\$110,658	\$623,486	73.8	1
Full-Service Restaurants (NAICS 7221)	\$383,367	\$110,658	\$272,709	55.2	1
Limited-Service Eating Places (NAICS 7222)	\$290,093	\$0	\$290,093	100.0	0
Special Food Services (NAICS 7223)	\$52,524	\$0	\$52,524	100.0	0
Drinking Places - Alcoholic Beverages (NAICS 7224)	\$8,160	\$0	\$8,160	100.0	0
o ()					



Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

Prepared by ESRI

itude: 41			_							Latitud Longitud	de: -74
ngitude:			e Type:		Industry	Group				Radiu	us: 1 m
	·	-80.0	-60.0	-40.0	-20.0	0,0	20.0	40.0	60.0	80.0	100.0
	Automobile Dealers										
	Other Motor Vehicle Dealers -										
	Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores -										
	Furniture Stores -										
	Home Furnishings Stores -										
	Electronics & Appliance Stores -										
	Building Material and Supplies Dealers -										
	Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores -										
	Grocery Stores -										
	Specialty Food Stores -										
	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores -										
	Health & Personal Care Stores -										
dn	Gasoline Stations -										
Gro	Clothing Stores -										
NAICS Industry Group	Shoe Stores -										
snpu	Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores -										
S L	Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores -										
AIC	Book, Periodical, and Music Stores -										
Ż	Department Stores (Excluding Leased Depts.) -										
	Other General Merchandise Stores -										
	Florists -					_					
	Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores										
	Used Merchandise Stores -										
	Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers -										
	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses -										
	Vending Machine Operators -										
	Direct Selling Establishments -										
	Full-Service Restaurants -										
	Limited-Service Eating Places -										
	Special Food Services -										
	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)-										

Source: ESRI and infoUSA®



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5					Latitud	e: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883					Longitud	e: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring				Radiu	s: 3 miles
Summary Demographics						
2009 Population	4,282					
2009 Households	1,805					
2009 Median Disposable Income	\$44,295					
2009 Per Capita Income	\$29,483					
Industry Summary	Demand	(Pet	Supply ail Sales)	Retail Gap	Leakage/Surplus Factor	Number of Businesses
Total Retail Trade and Food & Drink (NAICS 44-45, 722)	(Retail Potential) \$47,821,058		2,652,488	\$35,168,570	58.2	26
Total Retail Trade (NAICS 44-45, 722)	\$41,079,465		2,052,488 0,816,796	\$30,262,669	58.3	17
Total Food & Drink (NAICS 722)	\$6,741,593		1,835,692	\$4,905,901	57.2	9
Industry Group	(Retail Pote	nand ntial)	Supp (Retail Sale	•	Leakage/Surplus Factor	Number of Businesses
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers (NAICS 441)	\$10,13		\$609,7			0
Automobile Dealers (NAICS 4411)	\$8,68			\$0 \$8,687,220		0
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers (NAICS 4412)		9,535	\$479,6			0
Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores (NAICS 4413)		8,867	\$130,0			0
	\$ 00	0,007	φ100,0	φ+00,110	04.0	Ū
Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 442)	\$1,51	6,995	\$525,1	97 \$991,798	3 48.6	2
Furniture Stores (NAICS 4421)	\$85	1,696	\$327,1	22 \$524,574	44.5	1
Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 4422)	\$66	5,299	\$198,0	75 \$467,224	\$ 54.1	1
Electronics & Appliance Stores (NAICS 443/NAICS 4431)	\$1,19	3,749	\$68,2	10 \$1,125,539	89.2	0
	•					
Bldg Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores (NAICS 444)	\$1,75		\$740,3			2
Building Material and Supplies Dealers (NAICS 4441)	\$1,68		\$283,7			1
Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores (NAICS 444	\$6	5,874	\$456,5	82 \$-390,708	-74.8	1
Food & Beverage Stores (NAICS 445)	\$8,04	9,627	\$3,052,8	69 \$4,996,758	3 45.0	2
Grocery Stores (NAICS 4451)	\$6,06		\$2,675,8			1
Specialty Food Stores (NAICS 4452)	\$1,17		\$198,3			0
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores (NAICS 4453)		8,930	\$178,6			1
Health & Personal Care Stores (NAICS 446/NAICS 4461)	\$1,80	4,103	\$1,571,6	02 \$232,50 ⁻	I 6.9	2
Gasoline Stations (NAICS 447/4471)	\$6,21	6,851	\$3,169,2	90 \$3,047,56 ⁻	1 32.5	2
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores (NAICS 448)	\$1,81	1 280	\$58,0	10 \$1,753,270) 93.8	1
Clothing Stores (NAICS 4481)	\$1,42	,	\$58,0			1
Shoe Stores (NAICS 4482)		1,275		\$0 \$181,275		0
Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores (NAICS 4483)		6,037		\$0 \$206,037		0
Contrar Conde Habbe Book of Multi-Office (MMCC (51)	\$ \$\$\$	0 570	* ~~ -	70 0505 70		
Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores (NAICS 451)		6,570	\$60,7 ¢co.7			1
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores (NAICS 451	,	4,536	\$60,7			1
Book, Periodical, and Music Stores (NAICS 4512)	\$20	2,034		\$0 \$202,034	100.0	0

Data Note: Supply (retail sales) estimates sales to consumers by establishments. Sales to businesses are excluded. Demand (retail potential) estimates the expected amount spent by consumers at retail establishments. Supply and demand estimates are in current dollars. The Leakage/Surplus Factor presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is a measure of the relationship between supply and demand that ranges from +100 (total leakage) to -100 (total surplus). A positive value represents 'leakage' for tretail opportunity outside the trade area. A negative value represents a surplus of retail sales, a market where customers are drawn in from outside the trade area. The Retail Gap represents the difference between Retail Potential and Retail Sales. ESRI uses the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) to classify businesses by their primary type of economic activity. Retail establishments are classified into 27 industry groups in the Retail Trade sector, as well as four industry groups within the Food Services & Drinking Establishments subsector.

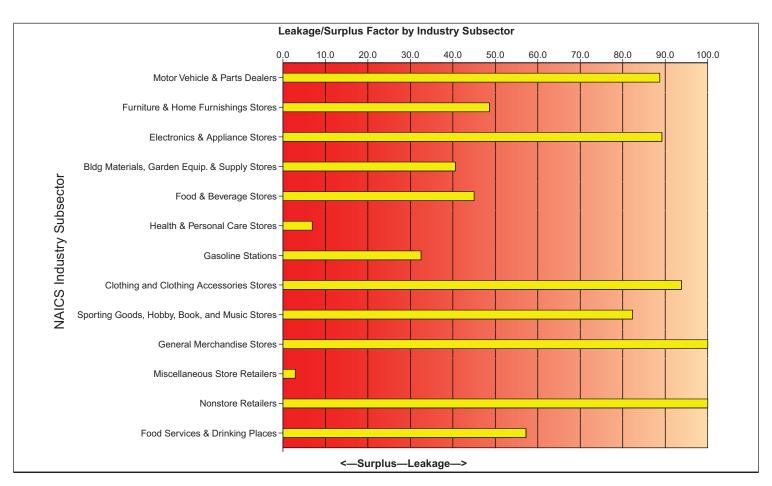
Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

©2009 ESRI



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5				Latitude	e: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883				Longitude	e: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring			Radius	s: 3 miles
	Demand	Supply		Leakage/Surplus	Number of
Industry Group	(Retail Potential)	(Retail Sales)	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 452)	\$5,655,667	\$0	\$5,655,667	100.0	0
Department Stores Excluding Leased Depts.(NAICS 4521)	\$2,031,914	\$0	\$2,031,914	100.0	0
Other General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4529)	\$3,623,753	\$0	\$3,623,753	100.0	0
Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 453)	\$1,017,804	\$960,737	\$57,067	2.9	5
Florists (NAICS 4531)	\$214,161	\$684,129	\$-469,968	-52.3	2
Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores (NAICS 4532)	\$315,183	\$15,070	\$300,113	90.9	0
Used Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4533)	\$122,691	\$45,436	\$77,255	46.0	1
Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 4539)	\$365,769	\$216,102	\$149,667	25.7	2
Nonstore Retailers (NAICS 454)	\$1,300,514	\$0	\$1,300,514	100.0	0
Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses (NAICS 4541)	\$641,911	\$0	\$641,911	100.0	0
Vending Machine Operators (NAICS 4542)	\$135,996	\$0	\$135,996	100.0	0
Direct Selling Establishments (NAICS 4543)	\$522,607	\$0	\$522,607	100.0	0
Food Services & Drinking Places (NAICS 722)	\$6,741,593	\$1,835,692	\$4,905,901	57.2	9
Full-Service Restaurants (NAICS 7221)	\$3,513,073	\$1,338,234	\$2,174,839	44.8	7
Limited-Service Eating Places (NAICS 7222)	\$2,671,789	\$485,754	\$2,186,035	69.2	2
Special Food Services (NAICS 7223)	\$483,146	\$11,704	\$471,442	95.3	0
Drinking Places - Alcoholic Beverages (NAICS 7224)	\$73,585	\$0	\$73,585	100.0	0



Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

Prepared by ESRI

ude:	-74.113	Site Ty	ype: Ring	g					Radi	us:
	Le	akage/Su	rplus Fact	tor by Indu	ustry Gro	oup				
		-60.0	-40.0	-20.0	0,0	20.0	40.0	60.0	80.0	100.0
	Automobile Dealers -				_					
	Other Motor Vehicle Dealers -									
	Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores -									Ĩ
	Furniture Stores -									
	Home Furnishings Stores -									Ĩ
	Electronics & Appliance Stores -									
	Building Material and Supplies Dealers -									
	Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores									
	Grocery Stores -				_					
	Specialty Food Stores				_					
	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores -									
	Health & Personal Care Stores -									
dn	Gasoline Stations -				_					
Gro	Clothing Stores -				_					
itry	Shoe Stores -				_					
NAICS Industry Group	Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores -									
S L	Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores -								<mark></mark>	
AIC	Book, Periodical, and Music Stores -									
Ż	Department Stores (Excluding Leased Depts.) -									
	Other General Merchandise Stores -									
	Florists -									
	Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores									
	Used Merchandise Stores -									
	Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers -									Ĩ
	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses -									
	Vending Machine Operators -									
	Direct Selling Establishments -				_					
	Full-Service Restaurants									
	Limited-Service Eating Places									
	Special Food Services									
	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)									

Source: ESRI and infoUSA®



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5					Latitude	
Latitude: 41.883					Longitude	
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring				Radius	: 5 miles
Summary Demographics						
2009 Population	17,208					
2009 Households	7,049					
2009 Median Disposable Income	\$46,990					
2009 Per Capita Income	\$30,978					
Industry Summary	Demand		Supply		Leakage/Surplus	Number of
	(Retail Potential)	(Ret	ail Sales)	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
Total Retail Trade and Food & Drink (NAICS 44-45, 722)	\$199,767,067			\$142,858,019	55.7	124
Total Retail Trade (NAICS 44-45)	\$171,514,536			\$123,296,109	56.1	83
Total Food & Drink (NAICS 722)	\$28,252,531	\$8	8,690,621	\$19,561,910	53.0	41
		mand	Supp	•	Leakage/Surplus	Number of
Industry Group	(Retail Pote	ntial)	(Retail Sales	s) Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers (NAICS 441)	\$42,01	4,307	\$3,083,53	30 \$38,930,777	86.3	7
Automobile Dealers (NAICS 4411)	\$36,03	5,790	\$1,416,63	37 \$34,619,153	92.4	3
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers (NAICS 4412)	\$3,46	2,787	\$1,051,58	87 \$2,411,200) 53.4	1
Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores (NAICS 4413)	\$2,51	5,730	\$615,30	96 \$1,900,424	60.7	3
Euroituro & Homo Euroishings Storos (NAICS 442)	¢6.41	1 225	¢2 516 22	26 \$3,895,099	43.6	9
Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 442) Furniture Stores (NAICS 4421)	\$6,41 \$3,59		\$2,516,22 \$1,674,34			6
Home Furnishings Stores (NAICS 4422)	\$2,81	9,884	\$841,88	82 \$1,978,002	2 54.0	3
Electronics & Appliance Stores (NAICS 443/NAICS 4431)	\$4,99	1,356	\$1,015,48	\$3,975,867	66.2	6
Bldg Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores (NAICS 444)	\$7,45	3.740	\$5,506,31	0 \$1,947,430) 15.0	8
Building Material and Supplies Dealers (NAICS 4441)	\$7,17		\$3,709,97			6
Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores (NAICS 4		8,350	\$1,796,33			2
F	\$ 22.25	0.040	¢40,400,00	¢44.000.744		
Food & Beverage Stores (NAICS 445)	\$33,65		\$19,429,20			11
Grocery Stores (NAICS 4451)	\$25,36		\$17,249,40			8
Specialty Food Stores (NAICS 4452)	\$4,90		\$1,364,61			1
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores (NAICS 4453)	\$3,38	3,753	\$815,18	32 \$2,568,57 ²	61.2	2
Health & Personal Care Stores (NAICS 446/NAICS 4461)	\$7,61	6,429	\$3,492,44	\$4,123,984	37.1	3
Gasoline Stations (NAICS 447/4471)	\$25,77	5,210	\$8,640,54	5 \$17,134,665	5 49.8	5
	* *	- 405	¢ 4 0 4			-
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores (NAICS 448)	\$7,59 \$5.09		\$424,47 \$240.02			3
Clothing Stores (NAICS 4481)	\$5,98		\$340,93			2
Shoe Stores (NAICS 4482)		1,916		50 \$751,916		0
Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores (NAICS 4483)	\$86	3,498	\$83,53	\$5 \$779,963	8 82.4	1
Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores (NAICS 451)	\$2,60	4,827	\$360,14	4 \$2,244,683	3 75.7	6
		,	. ,			
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores (NAICS 4)	511) \$1,76	6,141	\$360,14	4 \$1,405,997	66.1	6

Data Note: Supply (retail sales) estimates sales to consumers by establishments. Sales to businesses are excluded. Demand (retail potential) estimates the expected amount spent by consumers at retail establishments. Supply and demand estimates are in current dollars. The Leakage/Surplus Factor presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is a measure of the relationship between supply and demand that ranges from +100 (total leakage) to -100 (total surplus). A positive value represents 'leakage' for tretail opportunity outside the trade area. A negative value represents a surplus of retail sales, a market where customers are drawn in from outside the trade area. The Retail Gap represents the difference between Retail Potential and Retail Sales. ESRI uses the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) to classify businesses by their primary type of economic activity. Retail establishments are classified into 27 industry groups in the Retail Trade sector, as well as four industry groups within the Food Services & Drinking Establishments subsector.

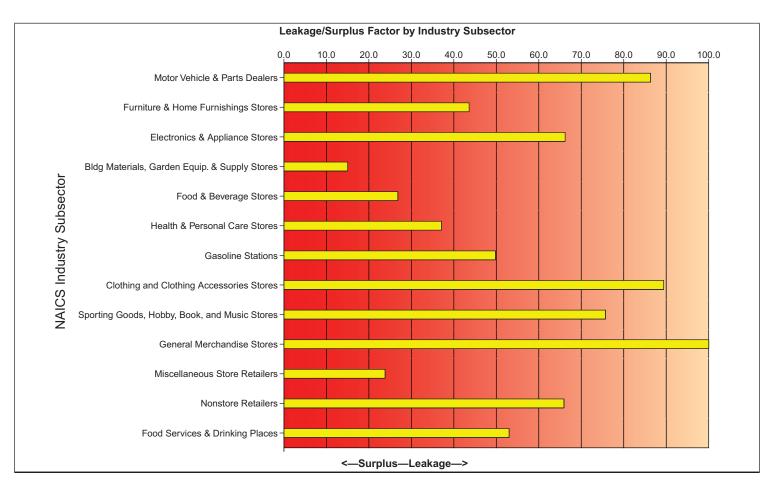
Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

©2009 ESRI



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883				Latitude Longitude	
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring			Radius	s: 5 miles
	Demand	Supply		Leakage/Surplus	Number of
Industry Group	(Retail Potential)	(Retail Sales)	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 452)	\$23,667,341	\$0	\$23,667,341	100.0	0
Department Stores Excluding Leased Depts.(NAICS 4521)	\$8,512,632	\$0	\$8,512,632	100.0	0
Other General Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4529)	\$15,154,709	\$0	\$15,154,709	100.0	0
Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 453)	\$4,268,272	\$2,626,663	\$1,641,609	23.8	24
Florists (NAICS 4531)	\$908,534	\$848,003	\$60,531	3.4	5
Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores (NAICS 4532)	\$1,328,007	\$152,187	\$1,175,820	79.4	2
Used Merchandise Stores (NAICS 4533)	\$514,477	\$256,009	\$258,468	33.5	6
Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (NAICS 4539)	\$1,517,254	\$1,370,464	\$146,790	5.1	11
Nonstore Retailers (NAICS 454)	\$5,456,346	\$1,123,402	\$4,332,944	65.9	1
Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses (NAICS 4541)	\$2,684,698	\$0	\$2,684,698	100.0	0
Vending Machine Operators (NAICS 4542)	\$567,965	\$579,444	\$-11,479	-1.0	1
Direct Selling Establishments (NAICS 4543)	\$2,203,683	\$543,958	\$1,659,725	60.4	0
Food Services & Drinking Places (NAICS 722)	\$28,252,531	\$8,690,621	\$19,561,910	53.0	41
Full-Service Restaurants (NAICS 7221)	\$14,741,863	\$6,703,575	\$8,038,288	37.5	31
Limited-Service Eating Places (NAICS 7222)	\$11,182,955	\$1,532,010	\$9,650,945	75.9	7
Special Food Services (NAICS 7223)	\$2,021,563	\$327,701	\$1,693,862	72.1	2
Drinking Places - Alcoholic Beverages (NAICS 7224)	\$306,150	\$127,335	\$178,815	41.3	1



Source: ESRI and infoUSA®

Prepared by ESRI

	1.883	011.7							Longitud	
tude	: -74.113		ype: Rin						Radiu	us:
	Le	-		tor by Ind	ustry Gro	bup				
	-	-60.0	-40.0	-20.0	0.0	20.0	40.0	60.0	80.0	100.0
	Automobile Dealers -									
	Other Motor Vehicle Dealers -									
	Auto Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores -									
	Furniture Stores -									
	Home Furnishings Stores -									
	Electronics & Appliance Stores -									
	Building Material and Supplies Dealers -									
	Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores									
	Grocery Stores -									
	Specialty Food Stores -									
	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores -									
	Health & Personal Care Stores -				_					
dnc	Gasoline Stations -									
Ģ	Clothing Stores -									
NAICS Industry Group	Shoe Stores -				_					
npr	Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores -				_					
S L	Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Stores -									
AIC	Book, Periodical, and Music Stores -				_					
Z	Department Stores (Excluding Leased Depts.) -									
	Other General Merchandise Stores -									
	Florists -									
	Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores -									
	Used Merchandise Stores -									
	Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers -									
	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses -									
	Vending Machine Operators -				D					
	Direct Selling Establishments -									
	Full-Service Restaurants									
	Limited-Service Eating Places									
	Special Food Services -									
	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) -									
			—Surplus							

Source: ESRI and infoUSA®



Household Budget Expenditures

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883			Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring		Radius:	1 miles
Demographic Summary	2009	2014		
Population	446	459		
Households	208	215		
Families	138	141		
Median Age	45.9	45.0		
Median Household Income	\$60,000	\$63,319		

	Spending Potential	Average Amount		
	Index	Spent	Total	Percent
Total Expenditures	93	\$63,154.76	\$13,136,191	100.0%
Food	92	\$7,252.50	\$1,508,521	11.5%
Food at Home	91	\$4,148.19	\$862,824	6.6%
Food Away from Home	93	\$3,104.31	\$645,697	4.9%
Alcoholic Beverages	96	\$550.20	\$114,441	0.9%
Housing	95	\$19,131.87	\$3,979,429	30.3%
Shelter	96	\$15,047.28	\$3,129,834	23.8%
Utilities, Fuel and Public Services	91	\$4,084.59	\$849,594	6.5%
Household Operations	94	\$1,400.87	\$291,380	2.2%
Housekeeping Supplies	92	\$667.53	\$138,847	1.1%
Household Furnishings and Equipment	85	\$1,846.92	\$384,160	2.9%
Apparel and Services	66	\$1,653.43	\$343,913	2.6%
Transportation	92	\$9,535.36	\$1,983,354	15.1%
Travel	98	\$1,816.00	\$377,728	2.9%
Health Care	91	\$3,416.11	\$710,551	5.4%
Entertainment and Recreation	95	\$3,062.27	\$636,953	4.8%
Personal Care Products & Services	95	\$675.86	\$140,578	1.1%
Education	99	\$1,242.95	\$258,534	2.0%
Smoking Products	85	\$375.11	\$78,022	0.6%
Miscellaneous ¹	95	\$1,251.36	\$260,283	2.0%
Support Payments/Cash Contributions/Gifts in Kind	95	\$2,308.75	\$480,219	3.7%
Life/Other Insurance	94	\$455.81	\$94,808	0.7%
Pensions and Social Security	97	\$6,511.86	\$1,354,467	10.3%

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹ **Miscellaneous** includes lotteries, pari-mutuel losses, legal fees, funeral expenses, safe deposit box rentals, checking account/banking service charges, cemetery lots/vaults/maintenance fees, accounting fees, miscellaneous personal services/advertising/fines, finance charges excluding mortgage & vehicle, occupational expenses, expenses for other properties, credit card membership fees, and shopping club membership fees.



Household Budget Expenditures

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883			Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type:	Ring	Radius:	3 miles
Demographic Summary	2009	2014		
Population	4,282	4,341		
Households	1,805	1,841		
Families	1,146	1,159		
Median Age	43.7	44.0		
Median Household Income	\$60,179	\$62,514		

	Spending Potential Index	Average Amount Spent	Total	Percent
Total Expenditures	98	\$66,663.84	\$120,328,226	100.0%
Food	98	\$7,744.24	\$13,978,354	11.6%
Food at Home	98	\$4,474.13	\$8,075,812	6.7%
Food Away from Home	98	\$3,270.11	\$5,902,542	4.9%
Alcoholic Beverages	100	\$570.79	\$1,030,272	0.9%
Housing	99	\$19,933.05	\$35,979,153	29.9%
Shelter	99	\$15,509.15	\$27,994,010	23.3%
Utilities, Fuel and Public Services	98	\$4,423.90	\$7,985,144	6.6%
Household Operations	98	\$1,465.62	\$2,645,441	2.2%
Housekeeping Supplies	99	\$716.81	\$1,293,845	1.1%
Household Furnishings and Equipment	89	\$1,925.41	\$3,475,370	2.9%
Apparel and Services	69	\$1,722.67	\$3,109,419	2.6%
Transportation	98	\$10,172.39	\$18,361,172	15.3%
Travel	104	\$1,913.94	\$3,454,656	2.9%
Health Care	101	\$3,809.33	\$6,875,832	5.7%
Entertainment and Recreation	101	\$3,281.41	\$5,922,951	4.9%
Personal Care Products & Services	99	\$707.91	\$1,277,770	1.1%
Education	101	\$1,264.39	\$2,282,215	1.9%
Smoking Products	96	\$423.33	\$764,112	0.6%
Miscellaneous ¹	100	\$1,320.88	\$2,384,186	2.0%
Support Payments/Cash Contributions/Gifts in Kind	101	\$2,442.72	\$4,409,114	3.7%
Life/Other Insurance	102	\$491.89	\$887,857	0.7%
Pensions and Social Security	101	\$6,757.07	\$12,196,504	10.1%

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹ **Miscellaneous** includes lotteries, pari-mutuel losses, legal fees, funeral expenses, safe deposit box rentals, checking account/banking service charges, cemetery lots/vaults/maintenance fees, accounting fees, miscellaneous personal services/advertising/fines, finance charges excluding mortgage & vehicle, occupational expenses, expenses for other properties, credit card membership fees, and shopping club membership fees.



Household Budget Expenditures

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883 Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: Longitude: -74.113 Site Type: Ring 5 miles 2014 **Demographic Summary** 2009 Population 17,208 17,446 Households 7,049 7,188 Families 4,657 4,709 Median Age 44.1 45.0 Median Household Income \$62,905 \$65,125

	Spending Potential Index	Average Amount Spent	Total	Percent
Total Expenditures	105	\$71,638.35	\$504,978,763	100.0%
Food	105	\$8,295.88	\$58,477,637	11.6%
Food at Home	105	\$6,295.88 \$4,797.97	\$33,820,884	6.7%
Food Away from Home	105	\$4,7 <i>9</i> 7.97 \$3,497.91	\$24,656,753	4.9%
Alcoholic Beverages	105	\$607.97	\$4,285,557	0.8%
	100	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	φ1,200,001	0.070
Housing	106	\$21,389.66	\$150,775,687	29.9%
Shelter	106	\$16,603.52	\$117,038,204	23.2%
Utilities, Fuel and Public Services	106	\$4,786.14	\$33,737,482	6.7%
Household Operations	106	\$1,587.90	\$11,193,080	2.2%
Housekeeping Supplies	106	\$772.78	\$5,447,302	1.1%
Household Furnishings and Equipment	95	\$2,065.47	\$14,559,468	2.9%
Apparel and Services	74	\$1,841.13	\$12,978,118	2.6%
Transportation	105	\$10,848.86	\$76,473,594	15.1%
Travel	112	\$2,074.41	\$14,622,489	2.9%
Health Care	111	\$4,172.80	\$29,414,056	5.8%
Entertainment and Recreation	109	\$3,524.16	\$24,841,797	4.9%
Personal Care Products & Services	107	\$761.96	\$5,371,065	1.1%
Education	109	\$1,369.26	\$9,651,935	1.9%
Smoking Products	101	\$446.38	\$3,146,500	0.6%
Miscellaneous ¹	108	\$1,419.71	\$10,007,543	2.0%
Support Payments/Cash Contributions/Gifts in Kind	110	\$2,667.58	\$18,803,765	3.7%
Life/Other Insurance	112	\$542.27	\$3,822,491	0.8%
Pensions and Social Security	108	\$7,250.20	\$51,106,683	10.1%

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹ **Miscellaneous** includes lotteries, pari-mutuel losses, legal fees, funeral expenses, safe deposit box rentals, checking account/banking service charges, cemetery lots/vaults/maintenance fees, accounting fees, miscellaneous personal services/advertising/fines, finance charges excluding mortgage & vehicle, occupational expenses, expenses for other properties, credit card membership fees, and shopping club membership fees.



House and Home Expenditures Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5			Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883			Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type:	Ring	Radius:	1 miles
2009 Housing Summary		2009 Demographic Summary		
Housing Units	231	Population		446
2009-2014 Percent Change	3.03%	Households		208
Percent Occupied	90.0%	Families		138
Percent Owner HHs	72.1%	Median Age		45.9
Median Home Value	\$293,519	Median Household Income		\$60,000

	Spending	Average	
	Potential	Amount	
	Index	Spent	Total
Owned Dwellings	100	\$11,800.45	\$2,454,494
Mortgage Interest	101	\$4,550.80	\$946,567
Mortgage Principal	101	\$1,986.61	\$413,214
Property Taxes	99	\$2,166.24	\$450,577
Homeowners Insurance	94	\$434.62	\$90,401
Ground Rent	87	\$55.55	\$11,554
Maintenance and Remodeling Services	101	\$2,135.67	\$444,219
Maintenance and Remodeling Materials	94	\$388.06	\$80,717
Property Management and Security	102	\$82.91	\$17,246
Rented Dwellings	82	\$2,779.25	\$578,083
Rent	82	\$2,649.99	\$551,197
Rent Received as Pay	73	\$54.05	\$11,242
Tenant Insurance	86	\$10.88	\$2,262
Maintenance and Repair Services	82	\$17.72	\$3,685
Maintenance and Repair Materials	97	\$46.62	\$9,697
Owned Vacation Homes	104	\$383.56	\$79,780
Mortgage Payment	105	\$135.93	\$28,274
Property Taxes	102	\$93.47	\$19,442
Homeowners Insurance	103	\$9.09	\$1,891
Maintenance and Remodeling	105	\$130.89	\$27,226
Property Management and Security	104	\$14.17	\$2,947
Housing While Attending School	100	\$84.03	\$17,478
Household Operations	94	\$1,400.87	\$291,380
Child Care	97	\$427.59	\$88,939
Care for Elderly and Handicapped	100	\$50.40	\$10,483
Appliance Rental and Repair	95	\$23.49	\$4,885
Computer Information Services	94	\$213.90	\$44,491
Home Security System Services	101	\$25.11	\$5,222
Non-apparel Household Laundry/Dry Cleaning	12	\$4.84	\$1,007
Housekeeping Services	101	\$142.99	\$29,742
Lawn & Garden	94	\$388.27	\$80,760
Moving/Storage/Freight Express	92	\$49.16	\$10,226
PC Repair (Personal Use)	90	\$7.08	\$1,473
Reupholstering/Furniture Repair	102	\$10.87	\$2,261
Termite/Pest Control	97	\$24.02	\$4,996
Water Softening Services	75	\$4.25	\$885
Internet Services Away from Home	100	\$3.57	\$743
Other Home Services ¹	98	\$25.32	\$5,267

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



Marbletown 5

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883			Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring		Radius:	1 miles
	Spending Potential Index	Average Amount Spent	Total	
Hillitian Fuela Dublic Comilera				
Utilities, Fuels, Public Services	91 69	. ,	\$849,594	
Bottled Gas			\$9,900 \$207,145	
Electricity Fuel Oil	89	. ,	\$307,145	
	90		\$20,863 \$124,204	
Natural Gas	96		\$134,304	
Telephone Services	90		\$274,106	
Water and Other Public Services	94		\$102,147	
Coal/Wood/Other Fuel	63	\$5.43	\$1,130	
Housekeeping Supplies	92	\$667.53	\$138,847	
Laundry and Cleaning Supplies	90	\$175.76	\$36,559	
Postage and Stationery	94	\$203.16	\$42,258	
Other HH Products ²	92	\$288.61	\$60,030	
Household Textiles	95	\$132.32	\$27,523	
Bathroom Linens	95	\$17.39	\$3,618	
Bedroom Linens	95		\$12,872	
Kitchen and Dining Room Linens	95	\$3.13	\$650	
Curtains and Draperies	97		\$5,989	
Slipcovers, Decorative Pillows	97		\$980	
Materials for Slipcovers/Curtains	96		\$3,027	
Other Linens	96	\$1.86	\$387	
Furniture	97	\$618.48	\$128,643	
Mattresses and Box Springs	96	\$81.31	\$16,913	
Other Bedroom Furniture	96	\$117.67	\$24,476	
Sofas	96	\$147.65	\$30,712	
Living Room Tables and Chairs	97	\$89.12	\$18,537	
Kitchen, Dining Room Furniture	99	\$65.57	\$13,639	
Infant Furniture	94	\$10.43	\$2,169	
Outdoor Furniture	99		\$4,751	
Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture ³	97	\$83.88	\$17,446	
Major Appliances	93	\$281.99	\$58,653	
Dishwashers and Disposals	95		\$5,005	
Refrigerators and Freezers	95		\$16,826	
Clothes Washers	91		\$9,196	
Clothes Dryers	92		\$6,722	
Cooking Stoves and Ovens	95		\$10,251	
Microwave Ovens	95		\$2,789	
Window Air Conditioners	79		\$1,260	
Window Air Conditioners Electric Floor Cleaning Equipment Sewing Machines and Miscellaneous Appliances	79 90 86	\$19.96	\$1,260 \$4,151 \$2,453	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



House and Home Expenditures Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5			Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883			Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring		Radius:	1 miles
	Spending Potential	Average Amount		
	Index	Spent	Total	
Household Items				
Floor Coverings	100	\$87.25	\$18,147	
Housewares	77	\$72.53	\$15,087	
Small Appliances	93	\$31.77	\$6,609	
Window Coverings	104	\$42.70	\$8,881	
Lamps and Other Lighting Fixtures	99	\$24.83	\$5,165	
Infant Equipment	20	\$4.13	\$858	
Rental of Furniture	72	\$2.93	\$609	
Laundry and Cleaning Equipment	90	\$19.56	\$4,068	
Closet and Storage Items	26	\$5.73	\$1,192	
Luggage	100	\$10.09	\$2,099	
Clocks and Other Household Decoratives	44	\$101.72	\$21,157	
Telephones and Accessories	53	\$23.97	\$4,986	
Telephone Answering Devices	93	\$1.20	\$249	
Outdoor Equipment	36	\$13.76	\$2,862	
Power Tools	51	\$27.32	\$5,682	
Hand Tools	89	\$8.42	\$1,751	
Office Furniture/Equipment for Home Use	97	\$16.29	\$3,388	
Computers and Hardware for Home Use	95	\$189.26	\$39,367	
Software and Accessories for Home Use	96	\$27.39	\$5,697	
Other Household Items ⁴	96	\$103.30	\$21,486	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100.

¹ Other Home Services includes miscellaneous home services and small repair jobs not already specified.

² Other HH Products includes paper towels, napkins, toilet tissue, facial tissue, and miscellaneous household products, such as paper, plastic and foil products.

³ Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture includes modular wall units, shelves or cabinets, and other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks.

⁴ Other Household Items includes the purchase/rental of smoke alarms and detectors for owned and rented homes, other household appliances for owned and rented homes, curtain and drapery hardware, rope, portable ladders, sheds, non-permanent shelves and and shelving, Personal Digital Assistants, and miscellaneous household equipment and parts.



House and Home Expenditures Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5			Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883			Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type:	Ring	Radius:	3 miles
2009 Housing Summary		2009 Demographic Summary		
Housing Units	2,024	Population		4,282
2009-2014 Percent Change	1.98%	Households		1,805
Percent Occupied	89.2%	Families		1,146
Percent Owner HHs	71.8%	Median Age		43.7
Median Home Value	\$223,795	Median Household Income		\$60,179

	Spending	Average	
	Potential	Amount	
	Index	Spent	Total
Owned Dwellings	104	\$12,272.18	\$22,151,282
Mortgage Interest	102	\$4,596.18	\$8,296,108
Mortgage Principal	104	\$2,054.06	\$3,707,571
Property Taxes	107	\$2,337.46	\$4,219,118
Homeowners Insurance	103	\$473.55	\$854,758
Ground Rent	101	\$64.22	\$115,923
Maintenance and Remodeling Services	105	\$2,228.81	\$4,023,007
Maintenance and Remodeling Materials	104	\$430.25	\$776,604
Property Management and Security	107	\$87.64	\$158,193
Rented Dwellings	81	\$2,754.90	\$4,972,588
Rent	81	\$2,622.14	\$4,732,969
Rent Received as Pay	78	\$57.77	\$104,282
Tenant Insurance	87	\$11.03	\$19,914
Maintenance and Repair Services	87	\$18.71	\$33,769
Maintenance and Repair Materials	94	\$45.24	\$81,653
Owned Vacation Homes	107	\$393.94	\$711,053
Mortgage Payment	106	\$137.27	\$247,774
Property Taxes	110	\$100.85	\$182,043
Homeowners Insurance	111	\$9.80	\$17,698
Maintenance and Remodeling	105	\$131.15	\$236,719
Property Management and Security	109	\$14.86	\$26,819
Housing While Attending School	105	\$88.14	\$159,086
Household Operations	98	\$1,465.62	\$2,645,441
Child Care	95	\$419.29	\$756,822
Care for Elderly and Handicapped	109	\$55.30	\$99,822
Appliance Rental and Repair	101	\$24.93	\$44,991
Computer Information Services	100	\$225.44	\$406,918
Home Security System Services	101	\$25.15	\$45,403
Non-apparel Household Laundry/Dry Cleaning	12	\$5.09	\$9,189
Housekeeping Services	104	\$147.41	\$266,082
Lawn & Garden	104	\$430.36	\$776,801
Moving/Storage/Freight Express	98	\$52.76	\$95,227
PC Repair (Personal Use)	100	\$7.84	\$14,158
Reupholstering/Furniture Repair	108	\$11.45	\$20,660
Termite/Pest Control	99	\$24.56	\$44,324
Water Softening Services	95	\$5.37	\$9,692
Internet Services Away from Home	99	\$3.54	\$6,384
Other Home Services ¹	105	\$27.13	\$48,972

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



Marbletown_5 ~ ~ ~ .

Latitude:

41.883

Marbietown_5				Latitude.	41.003
Latitude: 41.883				Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ri	ng		Radius:	3 miles
		Spending	Average		
		Potential	Amount		
		Index	Spent	Total	
Utilities, Fuels, Public Services		98	\$4,423.90	\$7,985,144	
Bottled Gas		104	\$71.42	\$128,914	
Electricity		96	\$1,596.38	\$2,881,464	
Fuel Oil		116	\$129.50	\$233,747	
Natural Gas		103	\$695.57	\$1,255,505	
Telephone Services		96	\$1,406.03	\$2,537,877	
Water and Other Public Services		99	\$515.73	\$930,893	
Coal/Wood/Other Fuel		107	\$9.28	\$16,745	
Housekeeping Supplies		99	\$716.81	\$1,293,845	
		99 96			
Laundry and Cleaning Supplies			\$187.60	\$338,624 \$206,062	
Postage and Stationery		102	\$219.92	\$396,962	
Other HH Products ²		98	\$309.29	\$558,260	
Household Textiles		101	\$139.29	\$251,423	
Bathroom Linens		97	\$17.84	\$32,199	
Bedroom Linens		99	\$64.48	\$116,393	
Kitchen and Dining Room Linens		98	\$3.23	\$5,832	
Curtains and Draperies		104	\$30.93	\$55,827	
Slipcovers, Decorative Pillows		99	\$4.82	\$8,705	
Materials for Slipcovers/Curtains		106	\$16.08	\$29,022	
Other Linens		99	\$1.91	\$3,445	
Furniture		98	\$629.09	\$1,135,501	
Mattresses and Box Springs		98	\$82.75	\$149,358	
Other Bedroom Furniture		96	\$117.56	\$212,188	
Sofas		98	\$149.95	\$270,659	
Living Room Tables and Chairs		101	\$92.62	\$167,174	
Kitchen, Dining Room Furniture		98	\$64.93	\$117,201	
Infant Furniture		98	\$10.85	\$19,588	
Outdoor Furniture		105	\$24.28	\$43,822	
Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture ³		100	\$86.16	\$155,511	
Major Appliances		101	\$307.61	\$555,241	
Dishwashers and Disposals		106	\$26.97	\$48,681	
Refrigerators and Freezers		100	\$85.47	\$154,280	
Clothes Washers		100	\$48.53	\$87,603	
Clothes Dryers		100	\$35.40	\$63,899	
Cooking Stoves and Ovens		103	\$53.22	\$96,071	
Microwave Ovens		99	\$13.88	\$25,050	
Window Air Conditioners		99 98	\$7.49	\$23,050 \$13,519	
Electric Floor Cleaning Equipment		102	\$22.61 \$14.02	\$40,807 \$25,221	
Sewing Machines and Miscellaneous Appliances		103	\$14.03	\$25,331	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883				Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type:	Ring		Radius:	3 miles
		Spending Potential Index	Average Amount Spent	Total	
Household Items					
Floor Coverings		104	\$90.81	\$163,917	
Housewares		81	\$76.49	\$138,058	
Small Appliances		100	\$34.31	\$61,926	
Window Coverings		106	\$43.58	\$78,666	
Lamps and Other Lighting Fixtures		101	\$25.51	\$46,050	
Infant Equipment		21	\$4.31	\$7,782	
Rental of Furniture		74	\$3.02	\$5,443	
Laundry and Cleaning Equipment		98	\$21.28	\$38,415	
Closet and Storage Items		28	\$6.13	\$11,063	
Luggage		103	\$10.38	\$18,736	
Clocks and Other Household Decoratives		44	\$101.97	\$184,058	
Telephones and Accessories		56	\$25.29	\$45,656	
Telephone Answering Devices		100	\$1.29	\$2,324	
Outdoor Equipment		38	\$14.73	\$26,585	
Power Tools		57	\$30.53	\$55,104	
Hand Tools		99	\$9.34	\$16,854	
Office Furniture/Equipment for Home Use		100	\$16.78	\$30,287	
Computers and Hardware for Home Use		98	\$196.18	\$354,104	
Software and Accessories for Home Use		100	\$28.36	\$51,190	
Other Household Items ⁴		101	\$109.13	\$196,986	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100.

¹ Other Home Services includes miscellaneous home services and small repair jobs not already specified.

² Other HH Products includes paper towels, napkins, toilet tissue, facial tissue, and miscellaneous household products, such as paper, plastic and foil products.

³ Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture includes modular wall units, shelves or cabinets, and other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks.

⁴ Other Household Items includes the purchase/rental of smoke alarms and detectors for owned and rented homes, other household appliances for owned and rented homes, curtain and drapery hardware, rope, portable ladders, sheds, non-permanent shelves and and shelving, Personal Digital Assistants, and miscellaneous household equipment and parts.



House and Home Expenditures

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883			Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type:	Ring	Radius:	5 miles
2009 Housing Summary		2009 Demographic Summary		
Housing Units	7,857	Population		17,208
2009-2014 Percent Change	1.97%	Households		7,049
Percent Occupied	89.7%	Families		4,657
Percent Owner HHs	77.2%	Median Age		44.1
Median Home Value	\$210,465	Median Household Income		\$62,905

	Spending	Average	
	Potential	Amount	Tatal
	Index	Spent	Total
Owned Dwellings	114	\$13,421.94	\$94,611,267
Mortgage Interest	110	\$4,955.44	\$34,930,882
Mortgage Principal	113	\$2,233.32	\$15,742,675
Property Taxes	120	\$2,618.56	\$18,458,250
Homeowners Insurance	113	\$522.08	\$3,680,139
Ground Rent	109	\$69.51	\$489,961
Maintenance and Remodeling Services	116	\$2,459.89	\$17,339,773
Maintenance and Remodeling Materials	112	\$464.58	\$3,274,846
Property Management and Security	121	\$98.56	\$694,741
Rented Dwellings	78	\$2,643.00	\$18,630,541
Rent	78	\$2,513.86	\$17,720,185
Rent Received as Pay	75	\$55.45	\$390,851
Tenant Insurance	88	\$11.10	\$78,256
Maintenance and Repair Services	88	\$18.98	\$133,824
Maintenance and Repair Materials	91	\$43.61	\$307,425
Owned Vacation Homes	120	\$442.09	\$3,116,262
Mortgage Payment	118	\$152.71	\$1,076,452
Property Taxes	125	\$115.32	\$812,890
Homeowners Insurance	127	\$11.24	\$79,246
Maintenance and Remodeling	117	\$145.81	\$1,027,835
Property Management and Security	125	\$17.00	\$119,839
Housing While Attending School	115	\$96.49	\$680,136
Household Operations	106	\$1,587.90	\$11,193,080
Child Care	100	\$443.26	\$3,124,574
Care for Elderly and Handicapped	127	\$64.18	\$452,380
Appliance Rental and Repair	111	\$27.31	\$192,534
Computer Information Services	106	\$241.22	\$1,700,389
Home Security System Services	111	\$27.68	\$195,144
Non-apparel Household Laundry/Dry Cleaning	12	\$5.25	\$36,998
Housekeeping Services	114	\$162.13	\$1,142,834
Lawn & Garden	115	\$474.25	\$3,342,973
Moving/Storage/Freight Express	102	\$54.85	\$386,634
PC Repair (Personal Use)	106	\$8.33	\$58,710
Reupholstering/Furniture Repair	122	\$12.93	\$91,163
Termite/Pest Control	107	\$26.62	\$187,679
Water Softening Services	105	\$5.92	\$41,737
Internet Services Away from Home	106	\$3.78	\$26,629
Other Home Services ¹	116	\$30.17	\$212,700

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



Marbletown_5

Latitude:

41.883

Latitude: 41.883			Longitudo:	-74.113
			Longitude:	
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring		Radius:	5 miles
	Spending	Average		
	Potential	Amount		
	Index	Spent	Total	
Hilitian Fuela Dublin Semiana		-		
Utilities, Fuels, Public Services	106 109	\$4,786.14	\$33,737,482	
Bottled Gas		\$75.20	\$530,068	
	103	\$1,717.78	\$12,108,610	
Fuel Oil	135	\$149.97	\$1,057,138	
Natural Gas	115	\$774.41	\$5,458,782	
Telephone Services	103	\$1,500.99	\$10,580,448	
Water and Other Public Services	107	\$558.18	\$3,934,632	
Coal/Wood/Other Fuel	111	\$9.62	\$67,802	
Housekeeping Supplies	106	\$772.78	\$5,447,302	
Laundry and Cleaning Supplies	103	\$200.75	\$1,415,071	
Postage and Stationery	110	\$238.10	\$1,678,332	
Other HH Products ²	106	\$333.93	\$2,353,899	
Household Textiles	108	\$149.73	\$1,055,415	
Bathroom Linens	103	\$18.96	\$133,662	
Bedroom Linens	106	\$69.00	\$486,346	
Kitchen and Dining Room Linens	105	\$3.45	\$24,349	
Curtains and Draperies	113	\$33.45	\$235,780	
Slipcovers, Decorative Pillows	107	\$5.22	\$36,777	
Materials for Slipcovers/Curtains	116	\$17.59	\$124,018	
Other Linens	106	\$2.05	\$14,483	
Furniture	105	\$672.62	\$4,741,267	
Mattresses and Box Springs	104	\$88.05	\$620,646	
Other Bedroom Furniture	101	\$124.21	\$875,535	
Sofas	104	\$159.79	\$1,126,325	
Living Room Tables and Chairs	109	\$100.23	\$706,537	
Kitchen, Dining Room Furniture	105	\$69.92	\$492,889	
Infant Furniture	104	\$11.56	\$81,452	
Outdoor Furniture	114	\$26.49	\$186,732	
Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture ³	107	\$92.37	\$651,151	
Major Appliances	110	\$332.66	\$2,344,933	
Dishwashers and Disposals	116	\$29.49	\$207,902	
Refrigerators and Freezers	108	\$92.25	\$650,288	
Clothes Washers	108	\$52.26	\$368,349	
Clothes Dryers	108	\$38.12	\$268,694	
Cooking Stoves and Ovens	113	\$58.53	\$412,578	
Microwave Ovens	106	\$14.98	\$105,584	
Window Air Conditioners	105	\$8.03	\$56,573	
Electric Floor Cleaning Equipment	108	\$24.07	\$169,687	
Sewing Machines and Miscellaneous Appliances	110	\$14.94	\$105,278	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.



©2009 ESRI

House and Home Expenditures Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5			Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883			Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ring		Radius:	5 miles
	Spending	Average		
	Potential	Amount		
	Index	Spent	Total	
Household Items				
Floor Coverings	115	\$100.66	\$709,580	
Housewares	87	\$81.85	\$576,945	
Small Appliances	108	\$37.00	\$260,834	
Window Coverings	114	\$46.86	\$330,321	
Lamps and Other Lighting Fixtures	110	\$27.61	\$194,648	
Infant Equipment	22	\$4.49	\$31,658	
Rental of Furniture	74	\$3.00	\$21,163	
Laundry and Cleaning Equipment	105	\$22.71	\$160,063	
Closet and Storage Items	30	\$6.52	\$45,958	
Luggage	111	\$11.16	\$78,699	
Clocks and Other Household Decoratives	47	\$108.44	\$764,375	
Telephones and Accessories	59	\$26.62	\$187,641	
Telephone Answering Devices	108	\$1.39	\$9,821	
Outdoor Equipment	42	\$16.29	\$114,801	
Power Tools	60	\$32.19	\$226,894	
Hand Tools	104	\$9.84	\$69,328	
Office Furniture/Equipment for Home Use	106	\$17.94	\$126,444	
Computers and Hardware for Home Use	104	\$208.52	\$1,469,880	
Software and Accessories for Home Use	105	\$30.02	\$211,597	
Other Household Items ⁴	109	\$117.35	\$827,201	

Data Note: The Spending Potential Index (SPI) is household-based, and represents the amount spent for a product or service relative to a national average of 100.

¹ Other Home Services includes miscellaneous home services and small repair jobs not already specified.

² Other HH Products includes paper towels, napkins, toilet tissue, facial tissue, and miscellaneous household products, such as paper, plastic and foil products.

³ Wall Units, Cabinets and Other Furniture includes modular wall units, shelves or cabinets, and other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks.

⁴ Other Household Items includes the purchase/rental of smoke alarms and detectors for owned and rented homes, other household appliances for owned and rented homes, curtain and drapery hardware, rope, portable ladders, sheds, non-permanent shelves and and shelving, Personal Digital Assistants, and miscellaneous household equipment and parts.



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5						Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883						Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113		Site Type:	Ring			Radius:	1 miles
Summary		2000		2009		2014	
Population		417		446		459	
Households		191		208		215	
Families		129		138		141	
Average Household Size		2.18		2.14		2.13	
Owner Occupied HUs		140		150		159	
Renter Occupied HUs		51		58		56	
Median Age		41.9		45.9		45.0	
Trends: 2009-2014 Annual Rate		Area		State		National	
Population		0.58%		0%		0.91%	
Households		0.66%		0%		0.94%	
Families		0.43%		0%		0.74%	
Owner HHs		1.17%		0%		1.19%	
Median Household Income		1.08%		0%		0.80%	
	200	0	2	009	201	4	
Households by Income	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
< \$15,000	29	15.5%	20	9.7%	20	9.3%	
\$15,000 - \$24,999	16	8.6%	14	6.8%	12	5.6%	
\$25,000 - \$34,999	32	17.1%	21	10.2%	18	8.4%	
\$35,000 - \$49,999	26	13.9%	31	15.0%	31	14.5%	
\$50,000 - \$74,999	42	22.5%	45	21.8%	50	23.4%	
\$75,000 - \$99,999	27	14.4%	45	21.8%	49	22.9%	
\$100,000 - \$149,999	10	5.3%	22	10.7%	24	11.2%	
\$150,000 - \$199,000	5	2.7%	4	1.9%	5	2.3%	
\$200,000+	0	0.0%	4	1.9%	5	2.3%	
Median Household Income	\$45,617		\$60,000		\$63,319		
Average Household Income	\$50,749		\$66,516		\$69,514		
Per Capita Income	\$30,749 \$21,446		\$00,510 \$27,464		\$28,972		
	φ21,440 200	n		009	φ20,972 201	4	
Population by Age	Number	Percent	Z Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
0 - 4	17	4.1%	18	4.0%	20	4.3%	
5 - 9	31	4.1 <i>%</i> 7.4%	19	4.0%	20	4.3%	
10 - 14	32	7.7%	22	4.9%	20	4.6%	
15 - 19	29	7.0%	32	4.9 <i>%</i> 7.2%		4.8%	
20 - 24	29 12	2.9%		6.7%	22	4.8% 7.0%	
25 - 34	36		30 48		32		
		8.6%		10.8%	75	16.3%	
35 - 44	78	18.7%	47	10.5%	40	8.7%	
45 - 54	92	22.1%	85	19.1%	70	15.2%	
55 - 64	39	9.4%	82	18.4%	78	17.0%	
65 - 74	29	7.0%	33	7.4%	55	12.0%	
75 - 84	17	4.1%	22	4.9%	19	4.1%	
85+	5	1.2%	8	1.8%	8	1.7%	
Page and Ethnicity	200			009 Porcent	201 Number		
Race and Ethnicity White Alone	Number 393	Percent 94.2%	Number 414	Percent 92.8%	Number 421	Percent 91.5%	
Black Alone	393 7	94.2% 1.7%	414	92.8%	421	2.2%	
American Indian Alone	2	0.5%	8	0.7%		2.2% 0.7%	
	2				3		
Asian Alone		0.2%	2	0.4%	3	0.7%	
Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	
Some Other Race Alone Two or More Races Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	4 10 8	1.0% 2.4% 1.9%	5 14 10	1.1% 3.1% 2.2%	6 17 12	1.3% 3.7% 2.6%	

Data Note: Income is expressed in current dollars.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.

©2009 ESRI On-demand reports and maps from Business Analyst Online. Order at www.esri.com/bao or call 800-292-2224

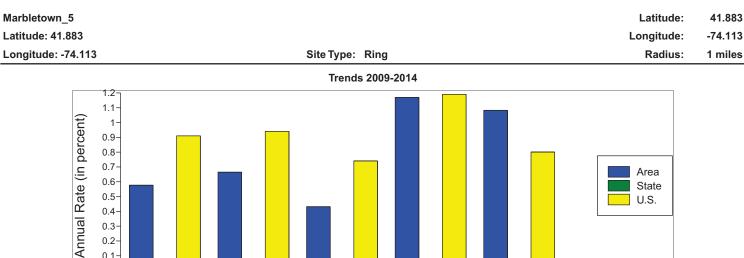
Page 1 of 2

9/14/2009

Demographic and Income Profile

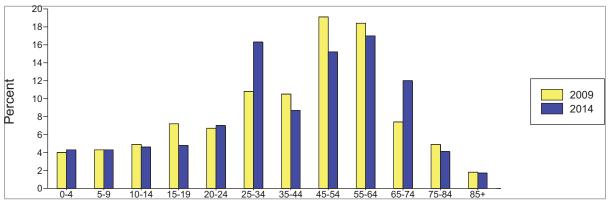
Prepared by ESRI







Population by Age



2009 Household Income 2009 Population by Race 100 90 80 \$100K-\$149K (10.7%) 70 \$75K-99K (21.8%) \$150-199K+ (1.9%) \$200K+ (1.9%) 60-50-<\$15K (9.7%) Percent 40-30-\$15K-\$24K (6.8%) \$50K-74K (21.8%) 20-\$25K-34K (10.2%) 10 \$35K-\$49K (15.0%) 0 Am. Ind. On Asian Pacific The Other Two Black White 2009 Percent Hispanic Origin: 2.2%

©2009 ESRI On-demand reports and maps from Business Analyst Online. Order at www.esri.com/bao or call 800-292-2224 9/14/2009 Page 2 of 2



Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5						Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883						Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113		Site Type:	Ring			Radius:	3 miles
Summary		2000		2009		2014	
Population		4,097		4,282		4,341	
Households		1,699		1,805		1,841	
Families		1,100		1,146		1,159	
Average Household Size		2.41		2.37		2.35	
Owner Occupied HUs		1,239		1,296		1,371	
Renter Occupied HUs		460		509		470	
Median Age		40.2		43.7		44.0	
Trends: 2009-2014 Annual Rate		Area		State		National	
Population		0.27%		0%		0.91%	
Households		0.4%		0%		0.94%	
Families		0.23%		0%		0.74%	
Owner HHs		1.13%		0%		1.19%	
Median Household Income		0.76%		0%		0.80%	
	200	0	20	09	20 1	14	
Households by Income	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
< \$15,000	203	12.0%	151	8.4%	143	7.8%	
\$15,000 - \$24,999	177	10.4%	112	6.2%	106	5.8%	
\$25,000 - \$34,999	278	16.4%	155	8.6%	133	7.2%	
\$35,000 - \$49,999	301	17.8%	314	17.4%	305	16.5%	
\$50,000 - \$74,999	385	22.7%	472	26.2%	512	27.8%	
\$75,000 - \$99,999	190	11.2%	316	17.5%	333	18.1%	
\$100,000 - \$149,999	99	5.8%	179	9.9%	189	10.3%	
\$150,000 - \$199,000	33	1.9%	51	2.8%	60	3.3%	
\$200,000+	29	1.7%	52	2.9%	62	3.4%	
Median Household Income	\$44,190		\$60,179		\$62,514		
Average Household Income	\$53,869		\$70,093		\$73,266		
Per Capita Income	\$22,839		\$29,483		\$31,091		
	200	0	20	09	20 1	14	
Population by Age	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
0 - 4	199	4.9%	201	4.7%	204	4.7%	
5 - 9	287	7.0%	204	4.8%	208	4.8%	
10 - 14	302	7.4%	230	5.4%	221	5.1%	
15 - 19	254	6.2%	286	6.7%	226	5.2%	
20 - 24	173	4.2%	265	6.2%	271	6.2%	
25 - 34	462	11.3%	481	11.2%	600	13.8%	
35 - 44	740	18.0%	550	12.8%	493	11.4%	
45 - 54	777	19.0%	787	18.4%	689	15.9%	
55 - 64	412	10.0%	681	15.9%	702	16.2%	
65 - 74	280	6.8%	319	7.5%	455	10.5%	
75 - 84	165	4.0%	203	4.7%	189	4.4%	
85+	49	1.2%	74	1.7%	82	1.9%	
	200	0	20	09	20 1	14	
Race and Ethnicity	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
White Alone	3,879	94.7%	3,993	93.3%	4,010	92.4%	
Black Alone	82	2.0%	102	2.4%	115	2.6%	
American Indian Alone	15	0.4%	16	0.4%	17	0.4%	
Asian Alone	23	0.6%	34	0.8%	41	0.9%	
Pacific Islander Alone	1	0.0%	2	0.0%	2	0.0%	
Some Other Race Alone	25	0.6%	32	0.7%	35	0.8%	
Two or More Races	71	1.7%	101	2.4%	121	2.8%	
Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	105	2.6%	140	3.3%	160	3.7%	

Data Note: Income is expressed in current dollars.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.

©2009 ESRI On-demand reports and maps from Business Analyst Online, Order at www.esri.com/bao or call 800-292-2224

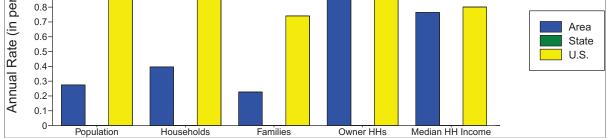
9/14/2009

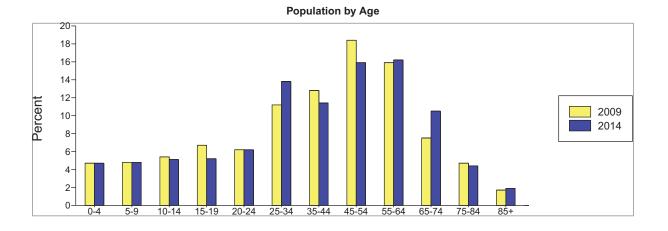
Demographic and Income Profile

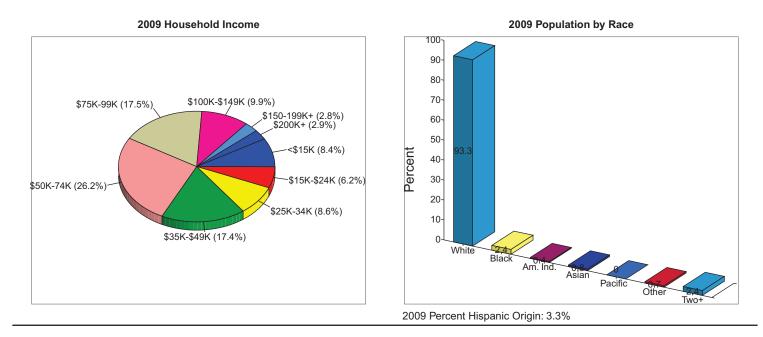
Prepared by ESRI



Marbletown 5		Latitude:	41.883
Latitude: 41.883		Longitude:	-74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Radius:	3 miles	
	Trends 2009-2014		
1.2 1.1- 1- 0.9-			









Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown_5 Latitude: 41.883						Latitude: Longitude:	41.883 -74.113
Longitude: -74.113		Site Type:	Ring			Radius:	5 miles
Summary		2000		2009		2014	
Population		16,537		17,208		17,446	
Households		6,664		7,049		7,188	
Families		4,489		4,657		4,709	
Average Household Size		2.46		2.42		2.41	
Owner Occupied HUs		5,272		5,446		5,737	
Renter Occupied HUs		1,392		1,604		1,451	
Median Age		40.5		44.1		45.0	
Trends: 2009-2014 Annual Rate		Area		State		National	
Population		0.28%		0%		0.91%	
Households		0.39%		0%		0.94%	
Families		0.22%		0%		0.74%	
Owner HHs		1.05%		0%		1.19%	
Median Household Income		0.7%		0%		0.80%	
Median Household Income	200		2	0 % 0 90	201		
Households by Income	200 Number	Percent	20 Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
< \$15,000	805	11.9%	529	7.5%	505	7.0%	
\$15,000 - \$24,999	740	10.9%	560	7.9%	516	7.2%	
\$25,000 - \$34,999 \$25,000 - \$40,000	897	13.3%	571	8.1%	483	6.7%	
\$35,000 - \$49,999	1,124	16.6%	1,019	14.5%	992	13.8%	
\$50,000 - \$74,999	1,516	22.4%	1,762	25.0%	1,911	26.6%	
\$75,000 - \$99,999	838	12.4%	1,195	17.0%	1,253	17.4%	
\$100,000 - \$149,999	511	7.6%	886	12.6%	913	12.7%	
\$150,000 - \$199,000	186	2.8%	263	3.7%	306	4.3%	
\$200,000+	143	2.1%	265	3.8%	309	4.3%	
Median Household Income	\$47,547		\$62,905		\$65,125		
Average Household Income	\$57,713		\$75,377		\$79,003		
Per Capita Income	\$24,009		\$30,978		\$32,658		
	200	00	20	009	20 1	14	
Population by Age	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
0 - 4	891	5.4%	871	5.1%	863	4.9%	
5 - 9	1,124	6.8%	931	5.4%	923	5.3%	
10 - 14	1,224	7.4%	1,049	6.1%	1,021	5.9%	
15 - 19	1,047	6.3%	1,142	6.6%	1,021	5.9%	
20 - 24	624	3.8%	927	5.4%	946	5.4%	
25 - 34	1,821	11.0%	1,696	9.9%	2,030	11.6%	
35 - 44	2,907	17.6%	2,220	12.9%	1,928	11.0%	
45 - 54	2,857	17.3%	3,091	18.0%	2,777	15.9%	
55 - 64	1,747	10.6%	2,616	15.2%	2,841	16.3%	
65 - 74	1,325	8.0%	1,399	8.1%	1,857	10.6%	
75 - 84	760	4.6%	943	5.5%	880	5.0%	
85+	211	1.3%	323	1.9%	361	2.1%	
	200	00		009	201		
Race and Ethnicity	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
White Alone	15,796	95.5%	16,220	94.3%	16,302	93.4%	
Black Alone	267	1.6%	335	1.9%	377	2.2%	
American Indian Alone	39	0.2%	44	0.3%	46	0.3%	
Asian Alone	133	0.8%	194	1.1%	234	1.3%	
Pacific Islander Alone	4	0.0%	7	0.0%	8	0.0%	
Some Other Race Alone	60	0.4%	74	0.4%	83	0.5%	
Two or More Races	237	1.4%	334	1.9%	396	2.3%	
Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	379	2.3%	500	2.9%	580	3.3%	

Data Note: Income is expressed in current dollars.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.

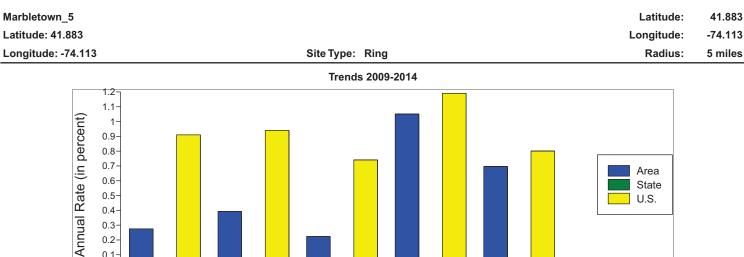
©2009 ESRI On-demand reports and maps from Business Analyst Online. Order at www.esri.com/bao or call 800-292-2224

9/14/2009

Demographic and Income Profile

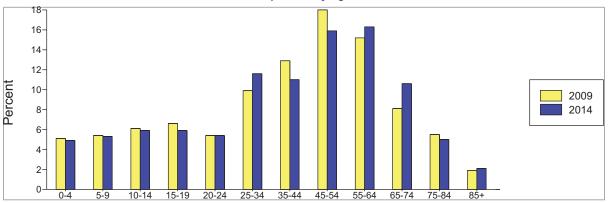
Prepared by ESRI

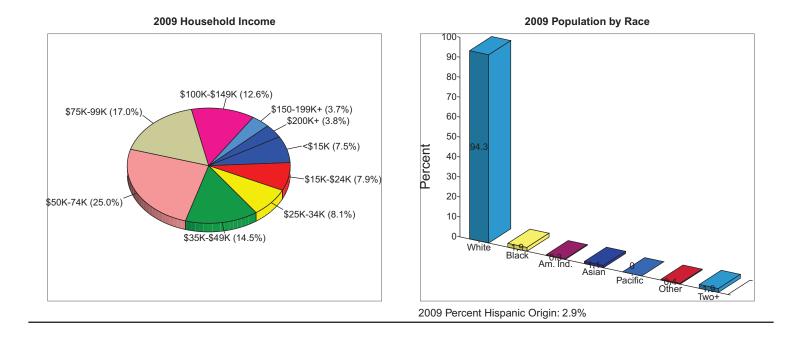






Population by Age







Marbletown_5					itude: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883				Longi	itude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: Ri	Site Type: Ring Radius			
	Census 2000	2009	2014	2009-2014	2009-2014
				Change	Annual Rate
Population	417	446	459	13	0.58%
Median Age	41.9	45.9	45.0	-0.9	-0.4%
Households	191	208	215	7	0.66%
Average Household Size	2.18	2.14	2.13	-0.01	-0.09%

2009 Households by Net Worth

	Number	Percent
Total	209	100.0%
<\$15,000	35	16.7%
\$15,000 - \$34,999	14	6.7%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	8	3.8%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	10	4.8%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	20	9.6%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	31	14.8%
\$150,000 - \$249,999	47	22.5%
\$250,000 - \$499,999	11	5.3%
\$500,000 - \$999,999	20	9.6%
\$1,000,000+	13	6.2%
Median Net Worth	\$123,881	
Average Net Worth	\$390,214	

2009 Net Worth by Age of Householder

	Number of Households						
	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total	3	24	25	49	59	23	22
<\$15,000	2	5	0	11	11	2	3
\$15,000 - \$34,999	1	0	0	7	4	1	0
\$35,000 - \$49,999	0	2	1	3	0	0	1
\$50,000 - \$99,999	0	6	2	5	9	9	0
\$100,000 - \$149,999	0	3	5	7	13	2	0
\$150,000 - \$249,999	0	8	12	13	13	0	1
\$250,000 - \$499,999	0	0	5	0	1	1	4
\$500,000+	0	0	0	3	8	8	13
Median Net Worth	\$11,250	\$87,062	\$170,543	\$80,042	\$116,101	\$94,977	\$500,000
Average Net Worth	\$13,333	\$106,146	\$203,700	\$199,848	\$385,818	\$855,992	\$1,100,541

Data Note: Net Worth is total household wealth minus debt, secured and unsecured. Net worth includes home equity, equity in pension plans, net equity in vehicles, IRAs and Keogh accounts, business equity, interest-earning assets and mutual fund shares, stocks, etc. Examples of secured debt include home mortgages and vehicle loans; examples of unsecured debt include credit card debt, certain bank loans, and other outstanding bills. Forecasts of net worth are based on the Survey of Consumer Finances, Federal Reserve Board. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.



Marbletown_5					tude: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883				Longi	tude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: R	ing		Ra	dius: 3 miles
	Census 2000	2009	2014	2009-2014	2009-2014
				Change	Annual Rate
Population	4,097	4,282	4,341	59	0.27%
Median Age	40.2	43.7	44.0	0.3	0.14%
Households	1,699	1,805	1,841	36	0.4%
Average Household Size	2.41	2.37	2.35	-0.02	-0.17%

2009 Households by Net Worth

	Number	Percent
Total	1,806	100.0%
<\$15,000	349	19.3%
\$15,000 - \$34,999	124	6.9%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	75	4.2%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	111	6.1%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	122	6.8%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	171	9.5%
\$150,000 - \$249,999	245	13.6%
\$250,000 - \$499,999	262	14.5%
\$500,000 - \$999,999	161	8.9%
\$1,000,000+	186	10.3%
Median Net Worth	\$132,515	
Average Net Worth	\$537,971	

2009 Net Worth by Age of Householder

				Number of Ho	useholds		
	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total	55	228	291	422	424	203	181
<\$15,000	35	75	51	112	34	29	14
\$15,000 - \$34,999	10	26	23	35	15	11	3
\$35,000 - \$49,999	3	20	16	19	10	3	4
\$50,000 - \$99,999	6	38	52	50	48	31	8
\$100,000 - \$149,999	1	18	40	34	50	21	5
\$150,000 - \$249,999	0	28	49	48	65	28	27
\$250,000 - \$499,999	0	18	50	48	57	32	57
\$500,000+	0	5	10	76	145	48	63
Median Net Worth	\$11,786	\$43,821	\$103,131	\$92,636	\$228,832	\$166,716	\$338,650
Average Net Worth	\$22,091	\$114,675	\$182,757	\$423,967	\$846,573	\$656,438	\$757,630

Data Note: Net Worth is total household wealth minus debt, secured and unsecured. Net worth includes home equity, equity in pension plans, net equity in vehicles, IRAs and Keogh accounts, business equity, interest-earning assets and mutual fund shares, stocks, etc. Examples of secured debt include home mortgages and vehicle loans; examples of unsecured debt include credit card debt, certain bank loans, and other outstanding bills. Forecasts of net worth are based on the Survey of Consumer Finances, Federal Reserve Board. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.



Marbletown_5					tude: 41.883
Latitude: 41.883				Longi	tude: -74.113
Longitude: -74.113	Site Type: R	Ring		Ra	dius: 5 miles
	Census 2000	2009	2014	2009-2014	2009-2014
				Change	Annual Rate
Population	16,537	17,208	17,446	238	0.28%
Median Age	40.5	44.1	45.0	0.9	0.4%
Households	6,664	7,049	7,188	139	0.39%
Average Household Size	2.46	2.42	2.41	-0.01	-0.08%

2009 Households by Net Worth

	Number	Percent
Total	7,048	100.0%
<\$15,000	1,135	16.1%
\$15,000 - \$34,999	424	6.0%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	255	3.6%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	407	5.8%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	401	5.7%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	614	8.7%
\$150,000 - \$249,999	913	13.0%
\$250,000 - \$499,999	1,306	18.5%
\$500,000 - \$999,999	843	12.0%
\$1,000,000+	750	10.6%
Median Net Worth	\$173,678	
Average Net Worth	\$583,954	

2009 Net Worth by Age of Householder

				Number of Ho	useholds		
	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total	175	764	1,154	1,663	1,564	883	851
<\$15,000	99	259	260	273	76	87	82
\$15,000 - \$34,999	35	102	93	102	37	34	23
\$35,000 - \$49,999	10	57	58	63	40	8	20
\$50,000 - \$99,999	23	129	178	161	126	78	115
\$100,000 - \$149,999	6	71	152	145	114	73	52
\$150,000 - \$249,999	2	64	169	188	216	114	160
\$250,000 - \$499,999	0	65	207	315	328	181	211
\$500,000+	0	17	37	416	627	308	188
Median Net Worth	\$13,258	\$39,667	\$94,820	\$187,532	\$347,476	\$291,396	\$226,794
Average Net Worth	\$28,100	\$111,510	\$175,620	\$579,584	\$990,687	\$921,725	\$532,205

Data Note: Net Worth is total household wealth minus debt, secured and unsecured. Net worth includes home equity, equity in pension plans, net equity in vehicles, IRAs and Keogh accounts, business equity, interest-earning assets and mutual fund shares, stocks, etc. Examples of secured debt include home mortgages and vehicle loans; examples of unsecured debt include credit card debt, certain bank loans, and other outstanding bills. Forecasts of net worth are based on the Survey of Consumer Finances, Federal Reserve Board. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing. ESRI forecasts for 2009 and 2014.

y by SIC Codes	Prenared by ESRI
<mark>by</mark>	Pre
ss Summary k	
Business	

Prepared by ESRI

i c		Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 1 Miles	: -74.113 1 Miles			Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 3 Miles	.41.883 : -74.113 3 Miles			Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 5 Miles	41.883 -74.113 5 Miles	
Iotal Businesses:			15				128				565	
Total Employees:			78				770			°,	3,334	
Total Residential Population:			446			4	4,282			17,	17,208	
Employee/Residential Population Ratio:			0.17				0.18			J	0.19	
	Businesses	sses	Employees	vees	Businesses	SSes	Employees	yees	Businesses	sses	Employees	ses.
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture & Mining	1	6.7%	4	5.1%	5	3.9%	19	2.5%	18	3.2%	134	4.0%
Construction	1	6.7%	0	%0.0	12	9.4%	39	5.1%	59	10.4%	150	4.5%
Manufacturing	1	6.7%	2	2.6%	9	4.7%	78	10.1%	24	4.2%	267	8.0%
Transportation	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	4	3.1%	11	1.4%	26	4.6%	290	8.7%
Communication	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	-	0.8%	0	0.0%	-	0.2%	0	0.0%
Utility	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	S	0.4%	8	1.4%	16	0.5%
Wholesale Trade	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	Ю	2.4%	42	5.5%	19	3.4%	153	4.6%
Retail Trade Summary	ĉ	20.0%	22	28.2%	28	22.0%	136	17.7%	124	21.9%	535	16.0%
Home Improvement	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	2	1.6%	11	1.4%	7	1.2%	61	1.8%
General Merchandise Stores	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Food Stores	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	З	2.4%	22	2.9%	14	2.5%	123	3.7%
Auto Dealers, Gas Stations, Auto Aftermarket	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	80	1.0%	10	1.8%	27	0.8%
Apparel & Accessory Stores	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	0.4%	-	0.0%
Furniture & Home Furnishings	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	З	2.4%	6	1.2%	15	2.6%	27	0.8%
Eating & Drinking Places	4	6.7%	4	5.1%	10	7.9%	42	5.5%	38	6.7%	188	5.6%
Miscellaneous Retail	2	13.3%	18	23.1%	ω	6.3%	44	5.7%	38	6.7%	108	3.2%
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Summary	۲	6.7%	~	1.3%	9	4.7%	29	3.8%	31	5.5%	137	4.1%
Banks, Savings & Lending Institutions	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	-	0.8%	2	0.3%	9	1.1%	18	0.5%
Securities Brokers	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	7	0.4%	0	0.0%
Insurance Carriers & Agents	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	-	0.8%	7	0.9%	5	0.9%	28	0.8%
Real Estate, Holding, Other Investment Offices	-	6.7%	-	1.3%	4	3.1%	20	2.6%	18	3.2%	91	2.7%
Services Summary	7	46.7%	10	12.8%	47	37.0%	294	38.2%	208	36.7%	1,368	41.0%
Hotels & Lodging	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	2	1.6%	-	0.1%	12	2.1%	85	2.5%
Automotive Services	1	6.7%	~	1.3%	2	1.6%	7	0.9%	15	2.6%	37	1.1%
Motion Pictures & Amusements	4	6.7%	0	%0.0	8	6.3%	80	1.0%	22	3.9%	95	2.8%
Health Services	-	6.7%	З	3.8%	9	4.7%	15	2.0%	25	4.4%	55	1.6%
Legal Services	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	-	0.1%	e	0.5%	5	0.1%
Education Institutions & Libraries	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	9	4.7%	179	23.3%	18	3.2%	537	16.1%
Other Services	4	26.7%	9	7.7%	23	18.1%	83	10.8%	113	19.9%	554	16.6%
Government	4	6.7%	39	50.0%	11	8.7%	117	15.2%	38	6.7%	280	8.4%
Other	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	7	1.6%	-	0.1%	11	1.9%	9	0.2%
Totals	15	100.0%	78	100.0%	127	100.0%	769	100.0%	567	100.0%	3,336	100.0%

Source: Business data provided by InfoUSA, Omaha NE Copyright 2009, all rights reserved. ESRI forecasts for 2009.

Page 1 of 2

9/14/2009

Business Summary by NAICS Codes

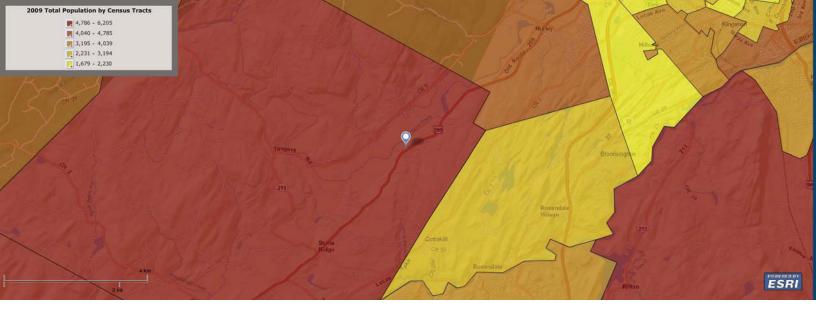
ESRI

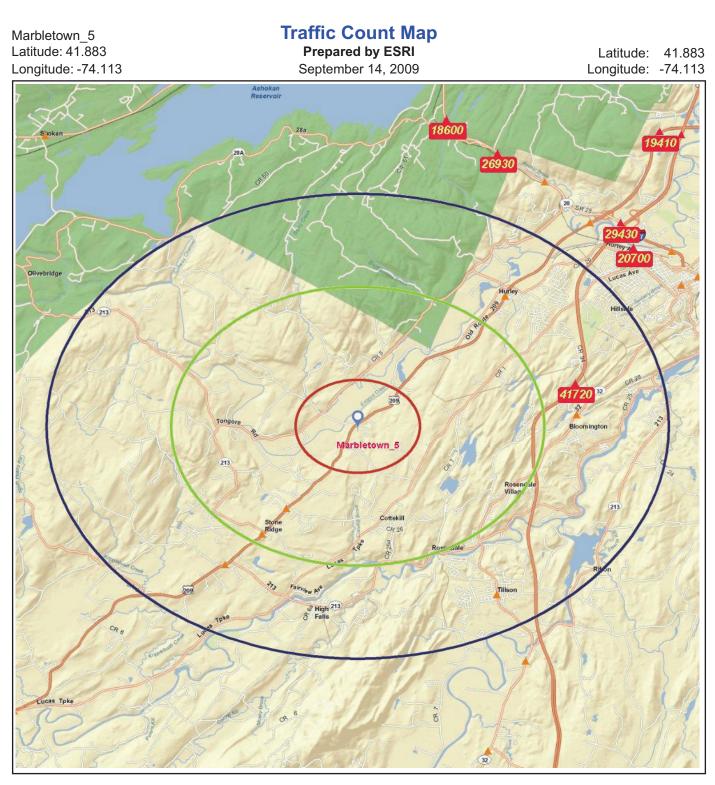
Prepared by ESRI

ESRI												
Marbletown 5 Site Type: Ring		Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 1 Miles	.883 4.113 Miles			Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 3 Miles	1.883 74.113 Miles			Latitude: 41.883 Longitude: -74.113 Radius: 5 Miles	883 4.113 liles	
Total Businesses:			15				128			ш) (565	
Total Employees:			78				770			3,3	3,334	
Total Residential Population:			446			4	4,282			17,208	208	
Employee/Residential Population Ratio:			0.17				0.18			0	0.19	
	Businesses	es	Employees	ses	Businesses	ses	Employees	ø	Businesses	ses	Employees	S
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	~	0.8%	6	1.2%	4	0.7%	73	2.2%
Mining	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	- !	0.0%
Utilities	0	%0.0 	0	0.0%	-	0.8%	~	0.3%	i a	%6.0	12	0.4%
Construction	← .	7.1%	~	1.3%	<u>6</u>	10.2%	40	5.2%	61	10.8%	151	4.5%
Manufacturing	,	7.1%	0	2.6%	2	5.5%	82	10.7%	26	4.6%	271	8.1%
Wholesale Trade	0 0	%0.0 7	0	0.0%	ωį	2.3%	42	5.5%	19	3.4%	152	4.6%
Ketall Itade Meter Vahirla & Parte Dealare	N C	.4.3% 0.0%	_ ⊂	23.1% 0.0%	<u>~</u> 7	0.0% 0.8%	00 4	0.7%	9	14.0%	323 18	9.1% 0.5%
Filmitius & Home Filmitishinos Stores		% O O		%00 0	- 0	16%	n (0.4%	~ ~	1.1%	5 5	0.0%
Electronics & Aoniance Stores	0 0	%0.0	0	0.0%	. 0	%0.0	0 0	0.0%	. LC	%6.0	-	0.2%
Bldg Material & Garden Equipment & Supplies Dealers	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	7	1.6%	1	1.4%	7	1.2%	61	1.8%
Food & Beverage Stores	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3	2.3%	21	2.7%	12	2.1%	116	3.5%
Health & Personal Care Stores	4	7.1%	4	5.1%	7	1.6%	18	2.3%	ы	0.5%	39	1.2%
Gasoline Stations	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	-	0.8%	ю	0.4%	4	0.7%	6	0.3%
Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	ю	0.5%	ю	0.1%
Sport Goods, Hobby, Book, & Music Stores	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	4	0.8%	7	0.3%	9	1.1%	11	0.3%
General Merchandise Stores	0	%0.0	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
Miscellaneous Store Retailers	-	7.1%	15	19.2%	5	3.9%	24	3.1%	25	4.4%	44	1.3%
Nonstore Retailers	0	%0.0	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	-	0.2%	5	0.1%
Transportation & Warehousing	0	%0.0	0	%0.0	ŝ	2.3%	10	1.3%	22	3.9%	285	8.5%
Information	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	6	1.2%	σ	1.6%	52	1.6%
Finance & Insurance	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	6	1.2%	13	2.3%	47	1.4%
Central Bank/Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	~	0.8%	2	0.3%	9	1.1%	18	0.5%
Securities, Commodity Contracts & Other Financial Investments & Other Related Activities	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	0	0.4%	0	0.0%
Insurance Carriers & Related Activities; Funds, Trusts & Other Financial Vehicles	0,	%0.0 	0 ,	0.0%	- (0.8%	1	0.9%	2 2	%6.0	28	0.8%
Keal Estate, Kental & Leasing		%L./	- (1.3%	ו פ	4.7%	77 '	2.9%	57	4.1%	/0L	3.2%
Professional, Scientific & Tech Services	. (7.1%	0 0	0.0%	2	5.5%	o ,	1.2%	38	6.7%	186	5.6%
	0 0	0.0.0 2000		0.0.0	0 0	%.O.O	- 0	0.1%	, 1	0.1.0	~ 0	0.7.0
Mariagement of Companies & Enterprises Administrative & Summart & Manacommart & Domodiation Sociation		0.0% 7.1%	⊃ ⊼	0.0%		0.0%	0 2	0.0%	- 5 - 5	0.0% 2 7%	0 0	0.0%
rummerational Sarvines Educational Sarvines	- c	%UU		0.0%	* *	020 7.5%	170	22.4%	- 6	3.0%	514	15.4%
Health Care & Social Assistance		14.3%	o m	3.8%	- 0	2.0%	27	3.5%	<u> </u>	% 7 0 % 6 9	135	4.0%
Arts. Entertainment & Recreation	I -	7.1%	5	2.6%	2	5.5%	i on	1.2%	20	3.5%	86	2.6%
Accommodation & Food Services	-	7.1%	4	5.1%	12	9.4%	44	5.7%	51	%0.6	282	8.5%
Accommodation	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	-	0.1%	12	2.1%	85	2.5%
Food Services & Drinking Places	-	7.1%	4	5.1%	10	7.8%	43	5.6%	39	6.9%	197	5.9%
Other Services (except Public Administration)	2	14.3%	4	5.1%	14	10.9%	53	6.9%	68	12.0%	300	9.0%
Automotive Repair & Maintenance	4	7.1%	4	1.3%	7	1.6%	7	0.9%	12	2.1%	31	0.9%
Public Administration	-	7.1%	39	50.0%	11	8.6%	117	15.2%	38	6.7%	280	8.4%
Unclassified Establishments	0	%0.0	0	0.0%	2	1.6%	-	0.1%	12	2.1%	9	0.2%
Total	14	100.0%	78	100.0%	128	100.0%	769	100.0%	566	100.0%	3,335	100.0%

Source: Business data provided by InfoUSA, Omaha NE Copyright 2009, all rights reserved. ESRI forecasts for 2009.

Page 2 of 2









Average Daily Traffic Volume Vp to 6,000 vehicles per day 6,001 - 15,000 15,001 - 30,000 30,001 - 50,000 50,001 - 100,000 More than 100,000 per day



Source: © 2009 MPSI Systems Inc. d.b.a. DataMetrix®



Traffic Count Profile

Prepared by ESRI

Marbletown Latitude: 41	.883		Latitu Longitu	de: -74.113
Longitude:	-74.113	Site Type: Ring	Radi	us: 5 miles
Distance:	Street:	Closest Cross-street:	Year of Count:	Count:
1.28	Lucas Tpke	Marcott Rd (0.44 miles SW)	1999	2,937
1.81	Binnewater Rd	Sawdust Ave (0.61 miles S)	1995	1,159
1.90	Lucas Tpke	Depuy Ln (0.25 miles SW)	1996	4,900
1.98	Cottekill Rd	Coxing Rd (0.16 miles E)	1999	3,338
2.05	Cottekill Rd	Dudley Dr (0.12 miles E)	1996	2,356
2.10	United States Highway 209	Cottekill Rd (0.05 miles NE)	2006	10,750
2.18	Hurley Mountain Rd	Canary Hill Rd (0.3 miles NE)	1996	663
2.38	Breezy Hill Rd	Old County Road (0.15 miles SW)	1995	679
2.77	United States Highway 209	Albright Ln (0.04 miles S)	2006	12,780
2.78		(0.0 miles)	2006	1,350
3.09	State Highway 213	Bruceville Rd (0.14 miles S)	2006	5,070
3.14	Hurley Mountain Rd	Dughill Rd (0.25 miles W)	2000	820
3.18	Snyder Ave	Main St (0.0 miles N)	2006	6,410
3.46	Elting Rd	Wilbur Ave (0.03 miles NW)	1999	1,040
3.53	State Highway 32	Beyers Dorfer Ln (0.06 miles SW)	2006	9,730
3.60	De Witt Mills Rd	Petticoat Ln (0.55 miles N)	1996	1,564
3.61	I-87	De Witt Mills Rd (0.48 miles SW)	2006	41,720
3.64	De Witt Mills Rd	Lucas Tpke (0.13 miles W)	1995	1,525
3.65	United States Highway 209	Schoonmaker Rd (0.1 miles SW)	2006	10,380
3.67	United States Highway 209	Russell Rd (0.04 miles NE)	2006	12,640
3.77	Creek Locks Rd	Winchell Ln (0.22 miles NE)	1996	815
3.83	State Highway 213	Lucas Tpke (0.17 miles SE)	2006	4,120
4.18	Creek Locks Rd	Main St (0.68 miles SW)	1999	1,336
4.26	Freer St	Quaker St (0.04 miles N)	2006	10,140
4.30	Lucas Tpke	State Highway 213 (0.49 miles NE)	1995	3,087
4.52	Stone Ridge-Atwood Rd	Stillwater Rd (0.26 miles SE)	1996	1,378
4.53	Mountain Rd	Cedar St (0.16 miles SW)	1996	2,339
4.80	State Highway 213	Rifton Ter (0.0 miles SW)	2006	2,350

Data Note: The Traffic Profile displays up to 25 of the closest available traffic counts within the largest radius around your site. The years of the counts in the database range from 2009 to 1963. Just over 64% of the counts were taken between 2001 and 2009 and 84% of the counts were taken in 1997 or later. Traffic counts are identified by the street on which they were recorded, along with the distance and direction to the closest cross-street. Distances displayed as 0.00 miles (due to rounding), are closest to the site. A traffic count is defined as the two-way Average Daily Traffic (ADT) that passes that location.

Source: Copyright: 2009 MPSI Systems Inc. d.b.a. DataMetrix®

Appendix C: Zoning Codes

The Town of Marbletown is divided into the following zoning districts as defined in the General Legislation Code and Zoning Maps:

Residence districts: The purpose of the residence districts is to provide a setting for residential uses and customary accessory uses, free from the adverse effects of incompatible nonresidential uses, at various densities based on the natural features and existing development patterns in each district.

- (1) A-2 Residence District. (4) R-1 Residence District.
- (2) A-3 Residence District. (5) R-2 Residence District.
- (3) A-4 Residence District. (6) R-3 Residence District.

SR Special Residence: The purpose of the SR District is to preserve the historic residential character of portions of Stone Ridge while permitting certain limited nonresidential uses in existing buildings and on vacant land, subject to careful controls to preserve the scale and character of the area.

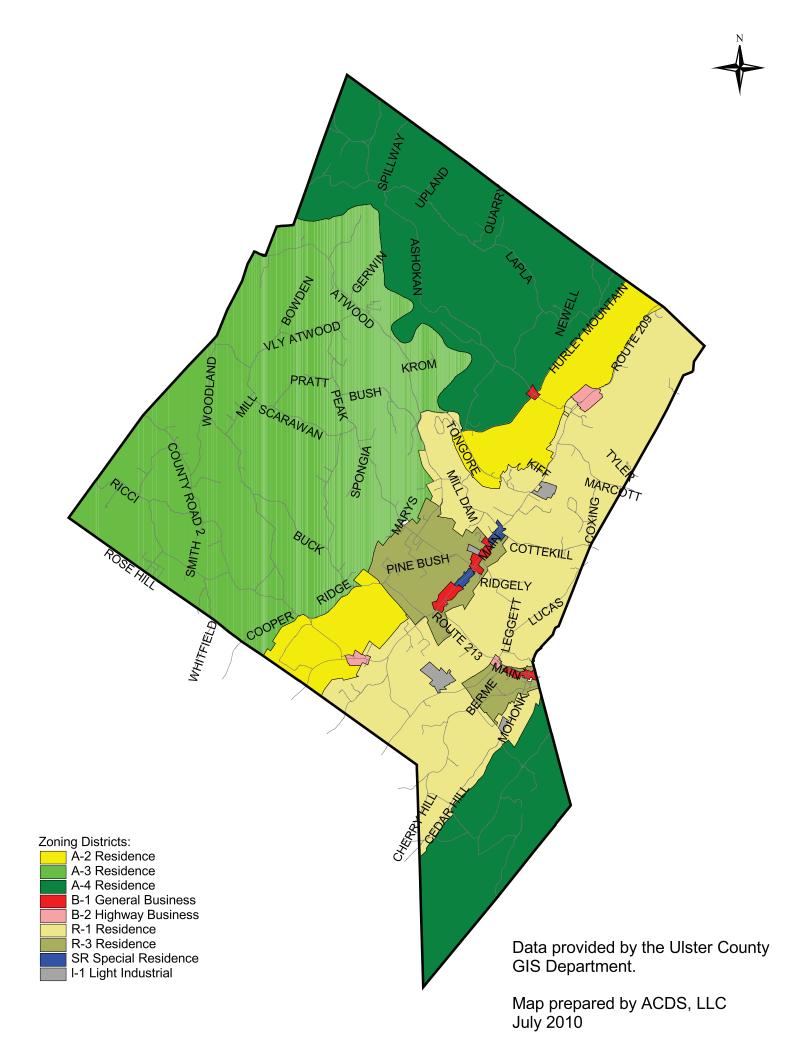
B-1 General Business: The purpose of the B-1 District is to permit the use of existing structures for business uses appropriate to the predominantly small lots in the district; to preserve the existing scale and character of the business area; and to reduce or prevent traffic congestion and safety hazards. New structures intended for business use are subject to more stringent development standards necessary to maintain traffic safety and avoid conflicts between new and existing structures and uses.

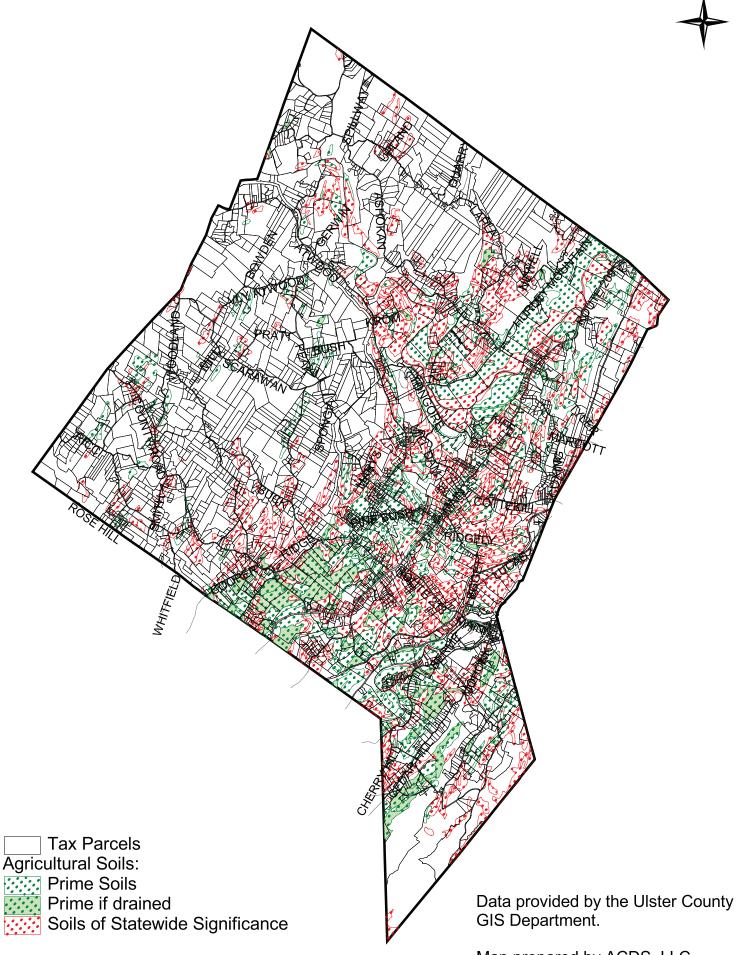
B-2 Highway Business: The purpose of the B-2 District is to provide opportunities for low-density business development, particularly uses with a highway orientation, subject to development standards intended to promote traffic safety on a heavily traveled highway.

I-1 Light Industrial: The purpose of the Light Industrial District is to provide opportunities for industrial use, subject to specific development standards, on sites found appropriate in terms of location, access, utilities and existing development patterns.

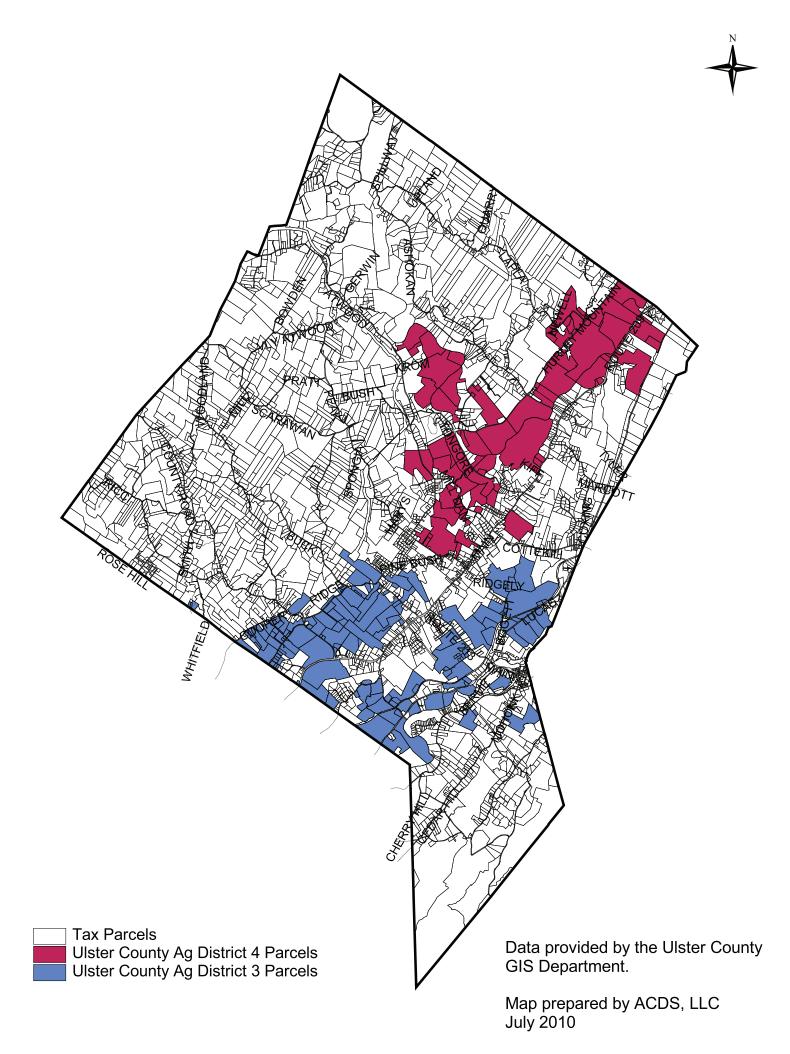
PUD Planned Development: The purpose of the PUD District is to allow an opportunity for large-scale, residential or nonresidential development programs, with flexible development standards, to be considered on a case-by-case basis in certain areas along Route 209.

Conservation Design Overlay District: The purpose of the Conservation Design Overlay District is to promote conservation of open space and preservation of natural resources while allowing flexibility in lot size and site design. The criteria, requirements, process and applicability provisions of this District are set forth in § 200-48 and Appendix B, Design Standards for Conservation Subdivisions which is attached to and made a part of this Zoning Law.





Map prepared by ACDS, LLC July 2010



TO: Marbletown Agricultural and Farmland Protection Committee FROM: Katherine Daniels, NYPF SUBJECT: Review of Zoning and Subdivision Ordinances DATE: June 19, 2008

I have reviewed the Town's Zoning and Subdivision ordinances both for language that could be problematic for farmers, as well as for opportunities to allow a greater variety of farm-related uses in farming areas.

1. Problematic language that should be corrected or clarified: Zoning Ordinance

S. 200-3. Authority; purpose. Among the many listed purposes of the zoning ordinance, including the protection of various open space uses, there is no mention of agriculture or farming; agriculture should be added to the list.

S. 200-4. Establishment and intent of zoning districts. There is no agricultural zoning district in the Town (the A districts are noted to be residential districts) and no mention of agriculture as one of the purposes in any of the district descriptions. The A-2 and -3 districts have a 3-acre minimum lot size (as does the R-1 District) and the A-4 District has a 4-acre minimum lot size. These minimums and the outright permitted allowance of single-family dwellings encourage the conversion of farmland to residential uses and should be reconsidered. A density standard can be more effective in protecting the farmland base than a minimum lot size.

The A-2, and -3 districts are virtually identical as they allow all the same uses and have the same minimum lot size; they differ only in the required minimum lot width. The Town should consider merging these districts into one. If these districts (or district) are intended to be primarily rural residential districts, they should be identified as such. It is recommended that the A-4 District be identified as an agricultural zoning district and any appropriate A-2, -3 and R-1 zoned lands added to it.

Comparing the Town's zoning map with some of the mapping for the Regional Open Space Plan, the Town has extensive areas within the A districts. However, much of the good agricultural soils actually lie within the R-1 District and the A-2 District (rather than the A-3 or A-4). The Town's active farmland and designated agricultural districts also lie chiefly within the R-1 and A-2 districts.

There are a number of uses currently allowed in the A districts on an outright basis, with site plan review or with a special use permit that could pose conflicts with farming. These include: multi-family dwellings, dormitories, water and sewer lines, printing services, post office, libraries, schools, nursing homes, performing arts, museums, hotels, motels, restaurants (except on-farm), town offices and others. Particularly in the A-4 District, such uses can either be growth-inducing, are too intense, are not farm-related, and/or better serve the community within growth centers such as villages and hamlets.

On the other hand, the ordinance provides good detail on a number of specifically permitted agricultural uses, including road stands (well-defined), crop production, animal production, support activities for agriculture and forestry, forestry and logging, mining, nurseries and greenhouses, commercial stables and riding academies, farm labor housing and accessory farm structures (a few of which require special use permits). Outright permitted animal production includes: cattle ranching (except feed lots), hog and pig farming, sheep and goat farming, horses and equines, apiaries and production of companion animals. The list should also allow the production of "other" types of farm animals, such as alpacas. A problem is that poultry and egg production require a special use permit in all three A districts; this use should be allowed outright in the A districts.

Food manufacturing, including fruit and vegetable preserving, specialty food manufacturing, slaughtering, etc. is only allowed in the I-1 district with site plan review. The Town should consider allowing some types of food manufacturing in one or more A districts.

S. 200-22. Exceptions to yard requirements. Subsection C requires states that accessory uses not enclosed in a building must located in a rear yard. This provision should be amended to create an exemption for agricultural accessory uses.

S. 200-38. Agriculture. This section is stated to be intended to encourage farm operations, particularly in designated agricultural districts, and to not unreasonably restrict farm operations in those areas. Standards that apply specifically to agricultural districts include allowing pick your own, mazes and occasional commercial or educational uses (well-defined) that are oriented to or based on agricultural activities; this is good. Outside of agricultural districts, other standards impose limitations on the conduct of agriculture in several ways. First, all permanent structures other than residences and temporary greenhouses have a required 100-foot setback. Second, farm operations involving the keeping of livestock are restricted to the A zoning districts and require a special use permit, whereas in designated agricultural districts livestock is allowed in both the A and R zoning districts and is an outright permitted use in the A districts. These standards may have the effect of discouraging farming outside of designated agricultural districts, or they may encourage more farmers to enroll in designated agricultural districts. The Town should reconsider these standards to ensure that the net effect is the promotion of local farming.

S. 200-39. Off-street parking and loading regulations. There are no parking standards for road stands; these would be established by the Zoning Board of Appeals as a non-listed use. It would be less cumbersome if the Town either defined retail businesses to include road stands or listed parking standards for road stands or authorized the zoning officer to determine needed parking spaces. Subsection D prohibits parking within any front yard except when associated with an entrance driveway; this section should also make an exception for road stands.

S. 200-42. Sign regulations. Subsection D generally prohibits the use of off-premises signs such that signs for road stands would not be allowed. Yet off-premises road stand

signs are often needed to give drivers adequate time to stop. The Town should consider revising this provision.

S. 200-43. House trailers and mobile homes. Although dwellings for transient labor employed by active agricultural uses is an outright permitted use in the A districts, this section requires house trailers/mobile homes to be placed on permanent foundations. This may not always be a practical approach for farm labor housing, which is often trailers/mobile homes and sometimes temporary.

S. 200-89. Terms defined. The Town has defined several terms relating to agriculture, including: agricultural district, commercial horse boarding operation, farm operation, greenhouse (commercial and temporary), riding academy, road stand and crops, livestock and livestock products. The definition of farm operation is good and very close to that of the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets. The definition of crops, livestock and livestock products identifies a variety of specific types of field crops, fruits, vegetables that may be grown; the language should be revised to be more open-ended by adding after the word 'including' "and not limited to...".

Finally, I don't see any requirement for an Agricultural Data Statement as part of proposed site plan reviews, special use permits or use variances, as required by Town Law S. 283-a. – coordination with agricultural districts programs.

Subdivision Ordinance

S. 169-3. Policy. Among the policies guiding the subdivision ordinance is one that includes the protection of agricultural land.

S. 169.14. Terms defined. Included is a definition of Lot Line Adjustment that clarifies that this is not considered a subdivision or resubdivision. This is very helpful to farmers. A subdivision is the division of land into two or more lots. The Town has three levels of subdivision review – two types of major subdivisions and a minor subdivision process. This also will make it easier for the farmer who occasionally needs to split off a single lot.

S. 169.17. Lot line adjustment. This section sets forth standards for the review of lot line adjustments that do not involve subdivision review. All that is required is a determination that the new lot configurations will not create any new nonconforming conditions and will not create problems for future access or utility services. A map of the original and new lot lines is also required. No public hearing is required. This is a straightforward, fair process.

S. 169-19. Sketch plan review process. Among the data required to be submitted is information about various physical features on the property, including wetlands, streams, ridges, rock outcroppings, woodlands and floodplains. However, there is no mention of farmland here, which would be a good idea.

S. 169-22. Preliminary plat and accompanying data. Subsection B.(16) requires the submittal of an agricultural data statement as required by S. 305-a, subdivision 2 of the Agriculture and Markets Law. S. 169.25. (Agricultural data statement notification) follows through by directing the Planning Board secretary to mail a copy of the agricultural data statement to the owners of the land identified by the subdivider in the agricultural data statement.

Appendix A – Design guidelines for conservation subdivisions. Subsection (5) specifically identifies upland rural-agricultural areas as being appropriate for preservation as part of conservation subdivisions. A detailed, well thought-out description is provided of a composite farm landscape with integrated elements.

2. Opportunities for new farm-related uses:

There is great potential for the introduction of a number of farm-related uses in the Town's A districts that could help farmers stay on the land by providing options for supplemental means of income. Only a very few types of farm-related businesses are now allowed in the A districts. Other uses would likely either be judged not allowable by the zoning officer or be required to go through an unpredictable variance process. Below is a partial listing of a number of potential agri-tourism, farm-support and farm-compatible businesses that the Town could consider allowing in the A districts. They could be allowed as either outright permitted uses, accessory uses or uses requiring a special use permit or site plan review. While some are already allowed within designated agricultural districts, their use could be expanded to the entirety of the A zoning districts.

Agri-tourism: u-picks, CSAs, expanded road stands, corn mazes, hay rides, pumpkin patches, seasonal events, school programs, weddings and parties, farm markets, dairy barns, bakeries, farm stores and restaurants, bed and breakfasts, farm stays

Farm support businesses: slaughterhouse, community kitchen

Farm-compatible businesses: expanded home occupations, child or adult care center, outdoor recreation (define), contracting (define), etc.

Appendix D: Draft Ranking Criteria for the Town of Marbletown

Developing criteria for ranking farmland can be a useful tool for identifying areas with highly productive farmland and for evaluating individual farmland protection projects. The following are draft criteria being development by the Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission to meet this need.

> Marbletown Preservation and Investment Commission **DRAFT Phase I:** Evaluation of Candidate Land

Name of Site: _____ Date of this Evaluation: _____

This ranking is intended to get projects through the gate, not to absolutely decide which projects are more worthy than others.

These criteria are based on the assumption that Marbletown should invest in projects (a) whose preservation is consistent with Marbletown's Natural Heritage Plan and (b) that are valuable (b.i.) sources of water, (b.ii.) farms or (b.iii.) forests / fields. In order to favor those projects, this ranking has been set up so that a project constant with the Plan receives 15 points and that a project that is a better-than-average water source, farm or forest/field also scores 15. Adding these together, the Commission recommends that all projects with a total score of 30 or more receive further analysis by the Commission and Town as to the financial feasibility of the project.

			Points for
		Available	This
Criteria	Ranking Factor	Points	Parcel ⁱ
Location in a Natural Heritage Area ⁱⁱ			
Is land located in the Rondout Creek or Esopus	Yes	15	
Creek Core Farm Area			
Is land located in the Pacama Vly Regional Forest,	Yes	15	
the Ashokan Reservoir Regional Forest, the			
Eastern Forest, or the Shawangunk Mountains			
Regional Forest			
Is the land located in a supporting forest	Yes	5	
Is land located in the Vly Aquifer or School	Yes	15	
Aquifer			
Is land located along the major streams in	Yes	5	
Marbletown ⁱⁱⁱ			
Criteria for Farms			
Acres in active farm production	Over 100	10	_
	50 to 99	8	
	25 to 49	6	
	4 to 24	4	
Acres of land that are defined as Prime	Over 50	8	
Agricultural Soil ^{iv}	24 to 49	4	
Acres of land that are defined as Statewide	Over 50	8	
Significant Agricultural Soil	24 to 49	4	
Level of on-farm investments including structures,	High Level	8	

Doints for

Criteria	Ranking Factor	Available Points	Points for This Parcel ⁱ
fruit trees, irrigation, waterways or other soil or	Average Level	6	
water conservation measures	Low Level	4	
Land is located in a State Designated Agricultural $District^{v}$	Yes	0	
Is there a Farm Stewardship Plan in place or other evidence that the farm is likely to be economically viable? ^{vi}	Yes	4	
Criteria for Water			
Number of acres over a major aquifer ^{vii}	Over 50	15	
	4 to 49	10	
Number of acres over a supporting aquifer	Over 50	10	
	4 to 49	5	-
Does land contain rivers or streams, DEC wetlands or federal wetlands		5	
Does land abut lakes or other bodies of water		3	
Is land in a flood zone ^{viii}		0	
Criteria for Forests and Fields			
Number of acres in mature forest	Over 50	15	
	4 to 49	5	-
Number of acres in immature forest	Over 50	10	
	4 to 49	3	-
Forest Management Plan developed by a certified Forester is in place	Yes	5	
Number of acres of field	Over 50	10	
	4 to 49	5	-
Property expands adjacent fields or forests	> 25%	10	
	> 10%	5	-
Property expands fields or forests within 1/4 mile	> 25%	5	
	> 10%	2	-
Other Criteria			
Is the property adjacent to protected land	Yes	5	
Is the property meaningfully near protected land in a way that the value of the already protected land will be enhanced by the protection of this parcel	Yes	3	
Does the property have unique or significant ecological value including serving as habitat for threatened species	Yes	3	
Does the property contribute to regional conservation efforts ^{ix}	Yes	5	
Does the property contribute to the scenic beauty of the area	Yes	5	
Is the property historically or culturally significant	Yes	5	

Criteria	Ranking Factor	Available Points	Points for This Parcel ⁱ
Does the property's preservation have the potential to contribute to additional economic activity in Marbletown	Yes	5	1 41 001
Does the property provide the opportunity for public use for hiking, hunting, fishing or other traditional, non-mechanized activities	Yes	5	
Marbletown Preservation and DRAFT Phase II: Rankin			
Name of Site:	Date of this	s Evaluation:	
This ranking is intended to compare projects to one	e another.		
Item	Score	/ Description	1
Total purchase cost, to Marbletown, of the			
project			
Total purchase cost per acre, to Marbletown, of			
the project			
Cost, to Marbletown, as a percentage of			
available funds			
Percentage of total cost borne by Marbletown Reduction in town tax revenues as a result of			
the project			
Possible annual maintenance costs for the			
project			
Other cost issues			
Is the project in a natural heritage area ^x ?			
Farm score for project			
Water score for project			
Will the project make a significant contribution			
to the protection of drinking water in			
Marbletown?			
Forest / field score for project			
Other criteria score for project			
Describe the benefit of the project to the town			
Why are these benefits needed by the town;			
how urgent is this need in relation to its other			
needs			
What will happen to this property if the town			
does not intervene			

_

ⁱⁱⁱ Note that presence along a stream give both points for accordance with the Natural Heritage Plan (which suggests that we should favor these lands) and in the water section.

^{iv} Matt cannot find a definition of "prime agricultural soil" or other objective criteria here. The federal government does define Prime Farmland and Unique Farmland at Title 7, Chapter VI, Part 657, Subpart A, Section 657.5 of the Code of Federal Regulations (<u>http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2004/janqtr/7cfr657.5.htm</u> or Prime soil might be identified at the USDA's Natural Resource Conservation Service's Soil Data Mart at http://soildatamart.nrcs.usda.gov/.

^v An Agricultural District pursuant to Article 22-AA of the NYS Agriculture and Markets Law described here <u>http://www.agmkt.state.ny.us/AP/agservices/agdistricts.html</u>. As of May 2009 Marbletown has two Agricultural Districts, one in the south and one in the north along the 209 corridor. But note that there are zero points for this, as

Al Wegener points out

^{vi} Farm Stewardship Plan appears to be an imprecise term.

^{vii} Aquifers are defined on the Marbletown Map (<u>http://gis.co.ulster.ny.us/marbletown/</u>) but "Major" and "Supporting" are not there designated.

viii This receives zero points because being in a flood zone means that the land won't be developed.

^{ix} A regional open space plan for the Shawangunk Mountains Scenic Byway is at <u>www.mtnscenicbyway.org</u>; Ulster County is also developing a regional open space plan.

^x The Natural Heritage Area locations come from the February 2008 *Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan*. The *Plan* provides a general outline for the areas but does not provide specific geospatial locations for each area. It is likely that there will not be dispute about whether a proposed project is located in an area but, if there is, the Commission will have to use its judgment.

ⁱ For projects that are partially in Marbletown and partially in other towns, please rank only the portion of the project in Marbletown.

ⁱⁱ The Natural Heritage Area locations come from the February 2008 *Marbletown Natural Heritage Plan*. The *Plan* provides a general outline for the areas but does not provide specific geospatial locations for each area. It is likely that there will not be dispute about whether a proposed project is located in an area but, if there is, the Commission will have to use its judgment.

Appendix E: Farmland Preservation Tools

1. Local Right to Farm Laws

The continued development of agricultural areas can increase the potential for conflicts between farmers and their neighbors. Right to farm laws can be created to protect farm and forestry operations from being declared a nuisance as long as they have been in operation for at least one year. They are, however, not protected if there is evidence of negligence or improper operation. Other state protections can include the notice of proximity provision which is provided as a benefit for participants in an Agriculture District program, and the pre-litigation mediation of farm nuisance disputes. With state authorization, counties have the power to adopt stronger right to farm laws.

2. Conservation Easements/ Purchase of Development Rights (PDR)

In general, landowners possess a variety of rights to their property, including the rights to use water resources, harvest timber or develop the property consistent with local regulations. Some or all of these rights can be transferred or sold to another person. PDR programs, also known as Purchase of Agricultural Conservation Easements (PACE), enable landowners to voluntarily separate and sell their right to develop land from their other property rights. Participating farmers are typically offered the difference between the restricted value of the land and the fair market value of the land. A permanent conservation easement is recorded in the land records binding all future owners. The land remains in private ownership and on the tax rolls.

Conservation Easement

Whether the program is called a Purchase of Development Rights, or Purchase of Agricultural Conservation Easements, the same basic principles apply. Restrictions are placed on the agricultural property, which will limit the use of the property to agriculture and prevent its subdivision in a manner that will harm its agricultural viability. The conservation easement is attached to the deed of the property in order to ensure that the aforementioned restrictions apply to all future owners of the property. Farmers receive the money from the sale of the easement, along with a lower property tax rate, however, the value of the land is lowered and the use of the land is limited.

Local PDR programs can prevent development that would effectively eliminate the future possibility of farming in an area. Selling an easement allows farmers to cash in a percentage of the equity in their land, thus creating a financially competitive alternative to development. Agricultural producers often use PDR program funds to buy and/or improve land, buildings and equipment, retire debt, and increase the viability of their operations. The reinvestment of PDR funds in equipment, livestock, and other farm inputs may also stimulate local agricultural economies.

Benefits

- Protects farmland permanently, while keeping it in private ownership.
- Requires voluntary participation in PDR programs.

- Allows farmers to capitalize on unrealized assets-their land.
- Authorizes state and local governments or private organizations to implement it.
- Provides farmers with a financially competitive alternative to development.
- Protects ecological as well as agricultural resources.
- Removes the non-agricultural value of land, which, in some places helps keep it affordable to farmers.

Drawbacks

- Proves to be an expensive process.
- Tends to be oversubscribed relative to funding.
- Consumes a lot of time. Participants in some state programs generally must wait at least a year before all details regarding their easements are finalized.
- Requires an ongoing investment of time and resources to monitor and enforce easements

3. Zoning Techniques

Zoning is typically the chief tool, along with others such as water, sewer, and transportation planning, to implement agreed upon comprehensive plan. Legally, all zoning requirements must be in accordance with a comprehensive plan. The local level of government is usually responsible for zoning. Zoning ordinances segment portions of counties, cities and towns into areas devoted to specific land uses. They also establish standards and densities for development.

Zoning ordinances, lot size requirements, and road specifications may affect agriculture immensely and should be reviewed carefully. Zoning can be used as a form of farmland protection. For instance, maintaining a lower density of development in an area may be beneficial to farming. Fewer neighbors mean fewer potential conflicts. Local governments can reduce the density of development in two ways: by increasing the minimum lot size or by reducing density without requiring large lots that may prove to be "too small to farm and too big to mow."

Several different zoning techniques that may be used to encourage the protection of farmland are outlined below.

Agricultural Protection Zoning (APZ) – Agricultural protection zoning stabilizes the agricultural land base by keeping large tracts of land relatively free of non-farm development. For APZ to be effective, the area's farming industry must be profitable, and farmers must be committed to keeping their land in production. Agricultural protection zoning ordinances designate and protect areas where farming is already the primary land use. They discourage development that could impair the land's use for commercial agriculture, and they restrict the density of residential development. They generally require building on small lots as opposed to dividing tracts into large, equally sized lots. Most ordinances make use of a fixed density, allowing, for instance, one dwelling for every 25 acres. Others are based on a sliding scale, with the dwelling and acreage allowances being more flexible.

Sliding Scale Zoning – Sliding scale zoning uses a scale to determine the number of lots that potentially could be developed in an area. Owners of smaller parcels are allowed to divide more land into lots than are owners of larger parcels. To keep

farmland in productive use, maximum lot sizes (usually two or three acres) typically are established. Non-farm development is directed to less productive land. Table 7 provides a sample of sliding scale zoning.

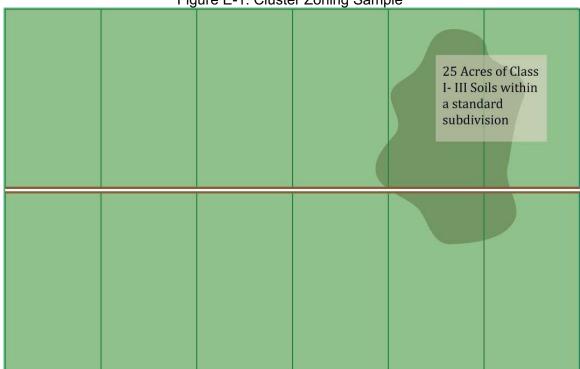
Parcel Size in Agriculture Zone (acres)	Allowed Housing Units
1-10	1
10.1 - 20	2
20.1- 50	3
50.1 - 100	4
100.1 - 200	5

Table E-1. Sliding Scale Zoning (Example)

Cluster Zoning – Cluster zoning ordinances allow or require houses to be grouped close together on small lots to protect open land. They increase density on part of a parcel while leaving the rest undeveloped. This allows the construction of the same number of houses, while minimizing the impact to the area's natural resources.

For example, the zone's residential density is one unit per five acres and the parcel in question is 100 acres. This parcel could be divided into either 20 5-acre parcels or 20 1-acre parcels and an 80-acre undeveloped parcel. In both examples, the result is 20 building lots (not considering the 80-acre parcel as a separate building lot) with a density of one unit per five acres. In the latter example, however, a relatively large, agriculturally viable parcel remains.

Cluster subdivisions may keep land open for future agricultural use, but generally they are not designed to support commercial agriculture. In addition, clustering may create tension between residential and agricultural land uses if new neighbors object to the sights, sounds and smells of commercial farming. To increase its usefulness as a farmland protection tool, provisions should be made to protect commercial farming or recognize that cluster arrangements may be more appropriate near less-intensive farming operations.



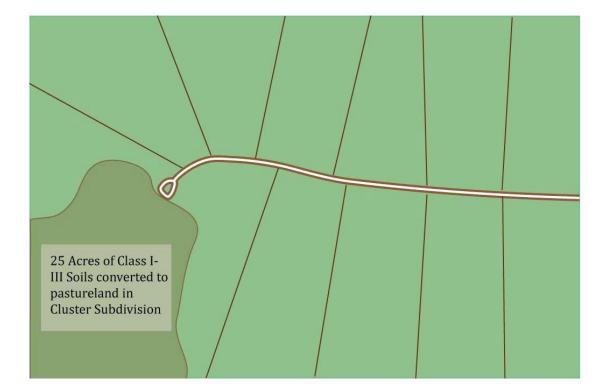


Figure E-1. Cluster Zoning Sample

Large-Lot Zoning – Generally, large-lot zoning (designates minimum lot sizes as small as five to ten acres) is not considered a farmland protection technique. In fact, it may encourage the premature conversion of farmland since it often results in the purchase of more residential acreage than homebuilders actually want or need. Large-lot zoning is often used in conjunction with lists of "permitted by right" uses that fail to view agricultural areas as important commercial zones worthy of special protection from incompatible uses.

Performance Standards – Performance standards can minimize the impact of development on farming. They may be used to steer development away from prime agricultural soils and existing farm operations. They usually are applied on a case-by-case basis, and they require discretionary decisions by a local planning board. Some factors that can be used as performance standards are:

- Potential for conflict with agriculture.
- Need to minimize the amount of converted agricultural soils.
- Agricultural productivity of the land and soils involved.
- Compatibility with existing or permitted uses on adjacent property.

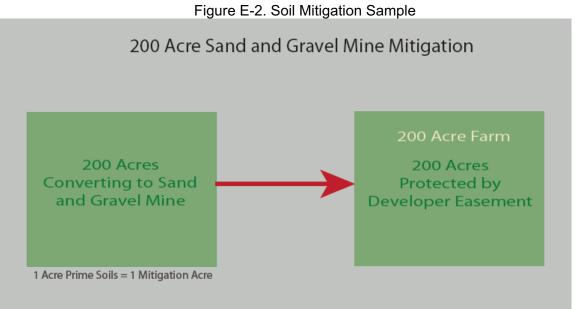
Overlay Districts – Some communities have used agricultural overlay districts to direct development away from prime farmland. While overlays lessen the impact of development on agriculture, they generally regulate how–not if–farmland is developed. So far, such districts have not been used to change underlying density requirements or limit non-farm uses. Agricultural overlay districts can be used to trigger cluster zoning provisions, buffer strips, or other performance standards.

4. Subdivision Regulations

Unlike zoning ordinances, which address whether specific uses are permitted, subdivision regulations specify how development will actually occur and exactly what form it will take. For example, zoning ordinances designate how many lots can be developed on a parcel, but subdivision regulations determine where those lots will be located and how the land is developed. Subdivision regulations are usually the home of buffer requirements – the distance of homes or wells from farm operations – that can be critical for continued operation of adjacent farms.

Buffers – In rapidly growing areas, development will occur inevitably adjacent to active farm operations. Based on the concept that "good fences make good neighbors," buffers create physical barriers between potentially incompatible land uses. Buffers may be created by strips of land (from 50 to 500 feet wide) or by vegetation such as existing hedgerows, planted trees, and shrubs. Some subdivision ordinances require the developers to provide the buffers. To be effective, buffers must be designed on a site-specific basis and adapted to address different types of agricultural operations. In some cases, they simply may not be effective.

Mitigation Techniques – Mitigation techniques applied to high quality farmland refers to a "no net loss" approach to farmland protection. Land taken out of agricultural use and/or zoning must be replaced with either new land of equal size and productivity being brought into agricultural use, or a fee paid by a developer to permanently protect acreage elsewhere on a one to one basis.



5. Agricultural Tax Relief

Tax relief is an important issue for farmers. Farms need land to operate and property taxes on farmland are a significant expense. Taxes on farm buildings are often substantial as well. Farmers often say that taxes on agricultural land should be proportionate to its demand on municipal services and its ability to generate income. Based on several hundred cost of community services studies nationwide, it is generally accepted that farmland provides more in property tax revenues than it requires in public services. It follows that keeping land in working landscapes may help control the cost of community services such as schools, roads, public safety, and waste management.

Since overtaxed agricultural land may be more susceptible to conversion to non-agricultural uses, tax relief measures may also be considered a farmland protection tool. The expense of property taxes may discourage farmers from buying land and can force existing farmers to sell. Farmers' savings from property tax relief programs can be significant and may make the difference between staying in business and selling out. Several federal, state and local programs now exist to offer various kinds of property tax relief for farmers.

Property - Present Use Value assessment allows for agricultural and forested land to be taxed at its farming value, rather than market value for development. When land is no longer in agricultural production, the owner is subject to a rollback penalty of the deferred taxes for the year of disqualification and the three preceding years, with interest. Owners of agricultural land need to apply to the county tax assessor to receive this assessment. Farmers are entitled to a state income tax credit equal to the amount of property tax paid on farm machinery, attachments and repair parts.

Sales - Commercial farms can receive an exemption for sales tax on items used in their farm operations, such as farm machinery, containers, tobacco drying equipment, grain storage facilities, fuel, potting soil, feed, seed, and fertilizers.

Estate - The donation or sale of an agricultural conservation easement usually reduces the value of land for estate tax purposes. The Internal Revenue Code also contains certain valuation exemptions, which can reduce estate taxes for working farms.

Income – Local jurisdictions may use tax policies to stimulate investment in agricultural sectors. In other states, this has included providing incentives such as a reduction in property taxes for participants in Agricultural District programs or the elimination of business taxes for value-added processing facilities.

Appendix F: Installment Purchase Agreements

The use of installment purchase agreements to save farmland is an innovative funding mechanism that has generated a great deal of interest as PACE programs gear up around the country. Its two-fold purpose is to help programs successfully compete with developers by providing unique financial and tax advantages to landowners and to enable jurisdictions to leverage present and future revenues to protect land while it is still available. First applied to the purchase of development rights in Howard County, Maryland in 1989, installment purchase agreements are now being used in a number of other jurisdictions as well to protect farmland.

WHAT IS AN INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT?

An installment purchase agreement (IPA) to save farmland is an alternative to a lump sum payment for the purchase of an agricultural conservation easement (PACE). Jurisdictions with PACE programs may use this landowner payment method if it suits their goals and conditions are right. An IPA is used by a governmental entity to buy agricultural conservation easements and pay for them over time with dedicated revenues and maturing zero coupon bonds that were purchased at closing.

WHAT ARE THE COMPONENTS?

An *agricultural conservation easement* is a binding legal instrument, recorded in the land records, that restricts land to its agricultural and natural resource uses. The landowner continues to own the land and may sell it for its restricted value. The easement is permanent and binds all future owners as well.

An *installment purchase agreements (IPA)* is the vehicle of payment by the jurisdiction to the landowner. Instead of cash at settlement, the landowner is given an installment purchase agreement, which is a legal, valid and binding promise to pay in 20 or 30 years (typical time periods). While the principal will not be paid until the end of that time period, tax-free interest on the face value of the IPA will be paid to the landowner (or whomever holds the IPA) twice a year for the term of the agreement. While IPAs are used to buy permanent easements that bind all future owners of the land, the IPA itself is separate from the land and the easement and can be transferred to someone other than the original grantor of the easement.

A <u>dedicated revenue source</u> is a steady income stream to the jurisdiction during the term of its IPA commitments that is used to make the interest payments to the holders of the IPA's.

A <u>zero-coupon bond</u> is the means of financing the principal "balloon" payment at the end of the term of the IPA. A jurisdiction buys these U.S. Treasury bonds at a deep discount from their face value because they pay no periodic interest payments. Instead, the interest from the zero-coupon bond builds up over time (accretes) and is paid in a lump sum at maturity when the bond is redeemed at its face value. After buying the "zero", the government entity simply holds it until maturity into order to make the final principal payment to the holder of the IPA.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

A landowner voluntarily applies to sell an agricultural conservation easement to a government farmland preservation program. After going through a process of eligibility determination, public notice, priority ranking, price determination, and official approval action, a date is set for

settlement of purchase of the easement. The day before settlement, the jurisdiction purchases a zero-coupon bond with a face value equal to the purchase price of the easement. Because these bonds are deeply discounted, the jurisdiction only spends a small percentage (approximately 27% to 18% for a 20 to 30 year obligation) of the purchase price of the easement at the time of sale. On that same day, the interest of the IPA is locked in at a at least equal to the yield on the zeros purchased. A jurisdiction may choose to guarantee a minimum interest rate on the IPAs for predictability during the easement acquisition process. If this is the case, then, on the day of settlement, the interest rate to the landowner from the IPA is the higher of the jurisdiction's minimum or the zero's yield. This interest remains the same throughout the term of the IPA.

At settlement, the landowner grants a permanent agricultural conservation easement to the jurisdiction that is recorded in the land records. An installment purchase agreement (IPA), which has the full faith and obligation of the jurisdiction behind it, is given to the landowner to hold until the end of its term (typically 20 or 30 years). The jurisdiction makes twice yearly interest payments to the holder of the IPA over this term. These interest payments come from whatever identified revenue source the jurisdiction has established.

WHY USE IT?

The use of installment purchase agreements has advantages for both the landowners and the jurisdiction that is purchasing conservation easements.

The landowner, who has sold the easement and accepted an installment purchase agreement as compensation, receives semi-annual interest payments on the face value of the IPA. This stream of interest income over the term of the agreement (typically 20 or 30 years) is tax exempt from federal, state and local income taxes. By entering into an IPA for the sale of a conservation easement, a landowner may defer capital gains until they actually receive the principal amount at the end of the term.

If the landowner needs to realize the purchase price of the easement during the term of the agreement, the IPA can be securitized, that is, sold on the bond market. This particular course of action does trigger capital gains, however. The ability to sell the IPA offers flexibility for better estate planning. If they choose, the heirs can sell the IPA rather than having to sell the land to pay estate taxes.

As with lump sum payments for easements, if a landowner agrees to a price for the easement that is less than its appraised value, they may be able to realize a charitable tax deduction on their federal income taxes for the difference.

All of these financial and tax advantages are in addition to the traditional advantages to selling an easement rather than selling out to development – namely, the ability to keep one's home, land and livelihood. As one Howard County farmer said when weighing his choices, "It's not what you get, it's what you get to keep!"

When a jurisdiction enters into an IPA with a landowner, it purchases zero-coupon bonds for the face value of the easement. The "zeros" cost the jurisdiction approximately 10% of their face value. The jurisdiction holds this bond while it accrues in value and then uses it to pay the "balloon" principal payment at the end of the term of the IPA. The use of these two components offers several advantages to jurisdictions. Payment with an IPA requires minimal depletion of

program funds while protecting large numbers of acres at a critical point in time. By financing the principal payments with zeros, the jurisdiction leverages dollars over time but does not leave future governments with balloon payments.

The landowner's "bundle of benefits" - financial, tax, flexibility, and intangibles – can make the jurisdiction's offer competitive with developers and may make some landowners willing to sell easements at less than full easement value. This allows for further leveraging of current dollars by the jurisdiction.

WHAT IS THE HISTORY OF IPA?

The use of installment purchase agreements for farmland protection was pioneered in Howard County, Maryland in 1989. Equidistant between Baltimore, Maryland and Washington, D.C., Howard County experienced intense development pressure in the 1970s and 1980s. The county participated in the state purchase of development rights (PDR) program for a number of years, beginning in 1980. In 1982, after a public referendum, the county began its own program, funded by a dedicated portion of a 1% real estate tax. By 1987, the state and county programs had protected 7,500 acres. The late eighties brought intense development pressure and the purchase of development rights were not nearly enough to be a viable option for farmers. The farmland available for protection was rapidly diminishing and the county was challenged to find a way to make the program work or give up on ten years of farmland protection.

The solution came in the form of a reinvigorated program conceived by financial advisor Daniel P. O'Connell that combined installment purchase agreements and zero-coupon bond financing with traditional elements of a farmland protection program. Directed by the County Executive, county agencies, financial advisor and bond counsel worked together to develop the innovative approach. Once up and running in 1989, the county began buying easements at a rate that allowed it to double, in the first three years, the acreage accomplishments of the previous ten years. It became a viable alternative to development for almost 80 landowners, preserving another 9,000 acres to date. In the process it has allowed the county to leverage \$9 million upfront and \$3 million annually to enter into \$55 million worth of IPAs . Ten of the IPAs have been sold by landowners through competitive bids to local brokerage firms in order to liquidate them. In 1990, the new program won The Government Finance Officers Association Award for Excellence in Financial Management.

Since then, Harford County, Maryland, Burlington County, New Jersey, Peninsula Township, Michigan, and Virginia Beach, Virginia have developed PACE programs using installment purchase agreements and zero-coupon bonds.

The basic concept of paying for preservation easements through a long-term installment purchase agreement offering tax-exempt interest income and principal at the end of the term should be applicable in other public jurisdictions. The financing plan is adaptable for use by jurisdiction that 1) seeks to preserve for public purposes valuable assets owned by individuals, 2) is enabled under state and any applicable local laws to enter into bonding multi-year obligations. and 3) has a predictable cash flow for the term of the obligation.

WHAT ISSUES TO SHOULD MARBLETOWN CONSIDER?

<u>Dedicated revenue stream</u> - Since IPAs have the "full faith and obligation" of the jurisdiction behind it, the interest payments must be made throughout the term of the agreement. The ability to make the interest payments should be secured with a dedicated revenue source to ensure the smooth operation of the financing mechanism. The act of dedicating a revenue source to farmland protection, rather than leaving it to the uncertainties of annual budget allocations, reinforces the notion that farmland protection is a long-term investment, both in the land base for agriculture and in growth management.

<u>Administrative costs</u> – Once the program is set up, most of the operating expenses are those that accompany the running of the easement program itself, rather than the IPA. Somewhat more support from the county's legal and finance departments may be needed and the county's bond counsel assists in each settlement. A bank, serving as paying agent, mails semi-annual checks to IPA holders.

<u>Authority</u> - Since IPAs constitutes long-term debt, each agreement will require approval of the purchaser's governing body in the same manner that bonds require approval. Different state and local laws may mandate voter or state regulatory/legislative approval, and may dictate the time and terms of each IPA. Finally, any state or local limitations on negotiating the sale of IPAs with balloon payments at the end will need to be addressed, potentially by using another government agency or authority as a conduit for payments. In general, however, a local government can enter into IPAs if it can negotiate the sale of general obligation bonds.

Reproduced with Permission of:

Daniel (Pat) O'Connell President, Evergreen Capital Advisors, Inc 32 Nassau Street, 4th Floor P.O. Box 190 Princeton, NJ 08542-0190 609-279-0068

PAYMENT COMPARISON Farmer Jones – 102 acres				
102 acres Easement valued at \$3,500/acre	\$357,000	102 acres Easement valued at \$3,500/acre	\$357,000	
Direct cash payment	\$357,000	Installment purchase agreement 6.5% tax free interest for 30 years \$357,000 x 6.5% = \$23,205annually (in semi annual payments)	\$23,205	
		CUMULATIVE EFFEC	ECT	
		Total Tax free interest paid over 30 years	\$696,150	
		Principal payment after 30 years (subject to capital gains)	\$357,000	
Total benefit to farmer minus 25% in taxes	\$357,000	Total benefit to farmer	\$1,053,150	
Depletion of Farmland Protection Fund	\$357,000	Initial county cost to secure easement	\$35,700	

Appendix G: Massachusetts Farm Viability Enhancement Program

The Massachusetts Farm Viability Enhancement Program (MFVEP) of the Massachusetts Department of Food and Agriculture has been in place for 15 years. The agriculture leadership in Massachusetts felt that a large number of dairy farms would go out of business following the Federal Court decision dealing with dairy marketing orders. As a result, the MFVEP was established to help farmers maintain their economic viability, diversify into other agricultural opportunities, and to modernize existing operations.

Not long after, the Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact was passed to assist the dairy farmers in that region. The Northeast Interstate Dairy Compact is a regional pricing mechanism for fluid milk sold in the six New England states, passed into law by all six participating states and authorized by Congress. With the Compact in place the program could be expanded.

The program has two phases: in Phase I, a participating farmer will work with a planning team to assess the current farm operation and suggest ways to increase on-farm income and preserve the farm's environmental resources. Farm viability plans are developed by teams of agricultural, economic and environmental consultants who make recommendations on ways of increasing farm income through such techniques as improved management practices, diversification, direct marketing, value-added products and agritourism.

In Phase II, funding is made available to the farmer to implement the plan in exchange for an agricultural use covenant on the property.

The Department evaluates applications on the following criteria:

- 1. Numbers of acres of land;
- 2. Suitability and productivity of the land for agricultural use;
- 3. Degree of threat to the continuation of agriculture on the land;
- 4. Degree to which the project would accomplish environmental objectives; and
- 5. Number of years and type of agricultural experience.

These farmer-friendly low cost plans assess a farm's strengths and provide business planning and marketing information to the farmer in an effort to make the farm more profitable. If the farmer signs an agreement not to develop the land for a five or ten-year period, the state pays for the short-term non-development value. The farmer must use the funds to implement the viability recommendations.

The MFVEP develops and writes a business plan for the applicant with their input and provides the necessary funding for implementation. The farmer has to accept and implement the recommendations of the business plan, which includes the protective covenants for the land.

Appendix H: Farm Outreach Samples

healthier for us and we are lucky to have Buy local produce. It's

it. Stop at Carver's farmers' market and at grocery store, too - if you don't see it, ask for it. local roadside stands. Buy local produce at the

families and preserve When you buy local, Remember we can't character of Carver. have farms without you support farm the agricultural farmers.



Be a good neighbor.

Farmers have families too and are understanding planning a backyard event, talk with your farmer Farmers work seven days a week, dawn to dusk and sometimes later. If you're neighbor about timing of farm operations. and can be accommodating.

farm traffic. If you get behind Give a thumbs up for C

share the road. Remember that farm machinery is a necessary part of a serious business that's they are not meant for speed. Be patient and a tractor on the road, understand that important to Carver.

thumbs up to show Give the farmer a your support.



Luse best management Know that farmers **Dractices.** The state requires

use to keep lawns green and weed-free and homes environment healthy. Acre for acre, farmers use costs and labor and to keep their crops and the less chemicals on cropland than homeowners decreasing pesticide use and improving water farmers to be trained, licensed and current in proper pesticide use and storage. Farmers are management whenever possible to reduce clean.

private property. Remember Respect farmers'

first. The farmer cares about your protection, too. For your safety, gain permission from the farmer nice place to go for a walk, hike or ride but there can be hazards associated with a farm operation. that farms are private property, so respect posted signs and gates. A farm can look like a

concern about a farm practice, contact the Carver hindrance. Carver's right-to-farm by-law affirms is also dependent on the farmer's ability to use our farmers' right to manage their farms using upon the weather, markets, and land prices. It generally accepted farming practices without Support farms. Did you know that Carver is a "right-to-farm" town? Farming success is dependent best management practices. If you have a Agricultural Commission.

farming is a business. **–** Understand that

good neighbors, they must also be good farmers. While farmers are responsible for being

are all part of a farming and their farm practices. your farming neighbors Noise, dust, and odors business. Get to know



R benefits Carver. Farms

each dollar that a farm is taxed, it requires a fraction provide a stable tax base at very low cost. For of that in town services. Not only do farms provide down. For more information, check out the Carver our town's character, but they also keep our taxes Agricultural Commission's website.

Communicate. Meet and talk with your farmer neighbor before and after you have a problem. Remember that it's in both your interests to be good neighbors. have a conflict that cannot be resolved through solution, stay in touch with each other. If you communication, please contact the Carver When you have an issue and work out a Agricultural Commission.

support efforts to promote agriculture and protect

 Volunteer.
 Carver's

 agricultural commission can always

 use volunteers with varied skills to our town's rural character.



Ailford farms throughout the year!

e agricultural tradition that continues to this day, with about 1 million acres of Located on the long Island sound, the climate is perfect for raising a variety of and livestock. Milford also has a number of nurseries and tree farms. Most of the holesale and from local farm stands.

:at Farm en Avenue 5460 770 utfarm.com r Vegetable Plants

nging Baskets k Perennials

Varieties s ember 20th

ing season orking family farms in ticut Farm Farm Road 94 & Perennials. s ts, Vegetable Plants.

9 am - 5 pm Daily Prices

Fawn Meadow Orchards David P. Siekeirski 193 Wheelers Farms Road

Milford, CT 06461 ph. 203.898.8923 July we open with Sweet Corn & Tomatoes and many small vegetables. August tree Ripe Native Peaches & Apples, all grown at our orchards. We offer a full line of Fall crops: pumpkins, winter squash, cabbage, cauliflower, and Halloween items. July - Nov. 11 am - 6 pm Daily All Fruits & Vegeltables we sell at the peak of freshness and everything we sell is grown at our orchards

Maple Tree Farm

989 Wheelers Farm Road Milford, CT 06460 ph. 203.874.7036 mapletreefarms@sbcglobal.net All types of flowers & vegetables Many varieties of fig trees Several varieties of lemon trees, lime trees, and more May & June, 8 am - 6 pm Daily

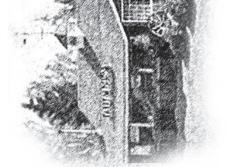
River Crest Farm

Summer: Blueberries, vegetables & cut-your-own ChristmasTrees Spring: Annual and perennial Winter: wreaths, poinsettias Pick-Your-Own bouquets in Fall: Pumpkins, cornstalks, Greenhouse open at Easter Farmstand: June - October & corn in the farmstand. plants, vegetable plants. www.rivercrestfarm.com 534 Oronque Road Milford, CT 06460 8:30 am - 5:00 pm ph. 203.876.9786 gourds, hay bales. (Closed Mondays) our flower field.

This brochure was made possible thanks to the generous support of Mary Treat of Robert Treat Farms, Letitia Malone, Chairman of the Milford Open Space Advisory Committee, the employees of New Standard Institute, and the Connecticut Department of Agriculture "Farm Viability Grant".

Printed on recycled paper.

Milfo Fart



A guid to the b fresh produc agricultural f in Southern Co

rison Beekeeper .. North 6460 62 aol.com wax Crafts

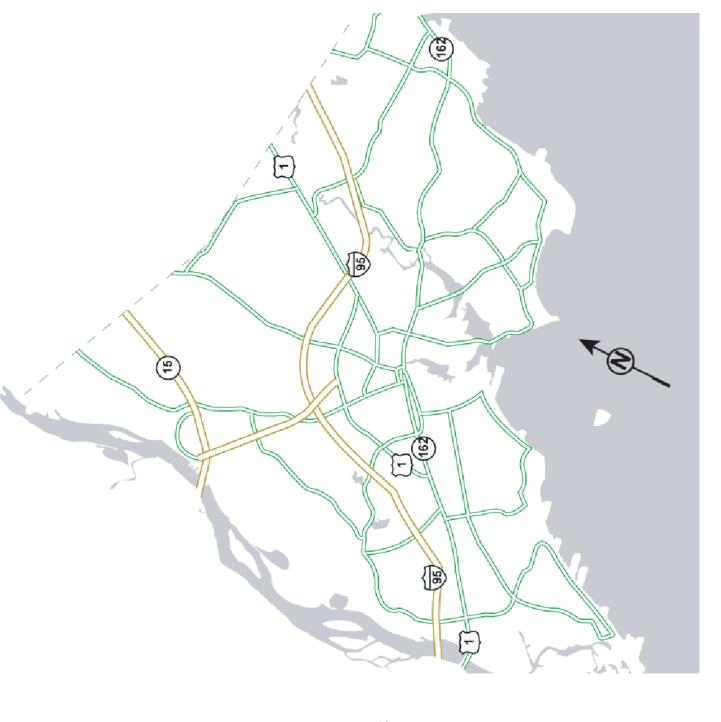
age & Soaps

eekeepers

× vuapo

at 1460 de la com agegoatmilksoaps.com @aol.com Alpine Dairy Goats, ity of natural goat milk products, spring bottle imited fertile chicken ally grown seasonable

ointment : these local merchants: lus, Magik Mirror, iven to Gauche, allery.



Silver Horseshoe 350 Wolf Harbor Road Milford, CT 06460 ph. 203.874.2168 Boarding Horses, hors riding lessons (English Horses bought and sol Mon - Thurs, 9 am - 9 Fri - Sat 9 am - 6 pm, C Since 1973

Spring Meadov Rhonda Alfono 918 Wheelers Farm Rc

ph. 203.877.4784 (offi

Milford, CT 06460

203.874.9535 (stal Horseback riding less training, and board Year Round, 6 am - 8:3 Family owned and operat Glendale Farms 203 Herbert Street Milford, CT 06460 ph. 203.874.7203 www.glendalefarms.cor tim@glendalefarms.cor tim@glendalefarms.cor itim@glendalefarms.cor Pick your own strawb Mid-April - June 30 Pick your own Strawberries June 1 - 30 Locally grown - buy direct